



**EXPLORING AWARENESS AND PERCEPTIONS  
OF FOREIGN CREDENTIAL RECOGNITION:  
GENERAL PUBLIC SURVEY  
– Tables – Banner 2 –  
(Call-Up #: G9178-100004/001/CY)**

**Prepared for:**  
**Human Resources and Skills Development Canada**  
[nc-por-rop-gd@hrsdc-rhdcc.gc.ca](mailto:nc-por-rop-gd@hrsdc-rhdcc.gc.ca)

**January 2011**

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page	Table	Title	Base	Total
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	QA. I would like to speak to the person in your household who is 18 years of age or older and who had their birthday last. Would that be you?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
2	2	QB. Would you be willing to take part in this survey?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
3	3	Q1. First of all, to what extent would you say you keep informed about immigration-related issues through the media and elsewhere?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
4	4	Q2. In your opinion, do you feel there are too many, too few, or about the right number of immigrants coming to Canada?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
5	5	Q3. Do you tend to agree or disagree that skilled labour shortages have an impact on Canada's overall economic prosperity? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
6	6	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
7	7	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Agree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	405
8	8	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Agree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	363
9	9	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Neither agree nor disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	69
10	10	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Disagree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	88

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
11	11	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Disagree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	51
12	12	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Total Agree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	768
13	13	Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...	unwtd) - Those Who Total Disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	139
14	14	Q5. In your opinion, do you feel there are too many, too few, or about the right number of skilled immigrants coming to Canada?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
15	15	Q6. In your opinion, does bringing in skilled immigrants make a positive or negative impact on Canada's economy? Would you say the impact is ...	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
16	16	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?	unwtd) - Total Respondents	993
23	17	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Total Mentions	unwtd) - Total Respondents	947
31	18	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Very positive	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276
37	19	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Somewhat positive	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432
43	20	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Neither positive nor negative	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106
48	21	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Somewhat negative	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	86

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
52	22	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Very negative	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	47
55	23	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Very/Somewhat Positive	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Positive	708
61	24	Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...? Very/Somewhat Negative	unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Negative	133
65	25	Q8. Have you seen, read or heard anything about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
66	26	Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?	unwtd) - Total Respondents	993
73	27	Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?	unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234
84	28	Q10. In some work sectors, skilled immigrants are experiencing difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or experience.. As a result, they have had challenges getting work in their field. Before today, had you heard of this?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
85	29	Q11. In your opinion, do the difficulties or time delays experienced by skilled immigrants in some work sectors in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience have an overall impact on Canada's economy and society, or not really?	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	746

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
86	30	Q11. In your opinion, do the difficulties or time delays experienced by skilled immigrants in some work sectors in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience have an overall impact on Canada's economy and society, or not really?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
87	31	Q12. Overall, how serious a problem do you think it is for Canada's economy and society that skilled immigrants can face difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience? Would you say ...	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	549
88	32	Q12. Overall, how serious a problem do you think it is for Canada's economy and society that skilled immigrants can face difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience? Would you say ...	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
89	33	Q13. Have you seen, read or heard anything about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
90	34	Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?	unwtd) - Total Respondents	993
94	35	Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?	unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172
100	36	Q15. How would you rate the performance of the Government of Canada in helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada? Would you say ...	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	172

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
101	37	Q15. How would you rate the performance of the Government of Canada in helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada? Would you say ...	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
102	38	Q16. Overall, do you think the level of priority and resources the Government of Canada is putting towards helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada is about right, or should the government be doing more than they are now, or should they be doing less than they are now?	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	172
103	39	Q16. Overall, do you think the level of priority and resources the Government of Canada is putting towards helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada is about right, or should the government be doing more than they are now, or should they be doing less than they are now?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
104	40	Q17. Before today, were you aware or not aware that most of Canada's net labour force growth in the future will come from immigration?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
105	41	Q18. Had you heard of this Pan-Canadian Framework agreement before today?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
106	42	Q19. Have you seen, read or heard anything about a Government of Canada initiative called the Foreign Credentials Referral Office, which is designed to help skilled immigrants who plan to work in Canada get information and services so they can have their credentials assessed and recognized more quickly?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
107	43	Q20. How or where did you hear about the Foreign Credentials Referral Office? (probe until unproductive)	unwtd) - Total Respondents	993

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
108	44	Q20. How or where did you hear about the Foreign Credentials Referral Office? (probe until unproductive)	unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Aware Of The Foreign Credentials Referral Office	131
110	45	Q21. When using a single word to refer to a person's education, skills and experience, does it make more sense to you to use the word 'Qualifications', or to use the word 'Credentials'?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
111	46	Q22abc. As you may know, some communities in Canada have a shortage of health care professionals such as doctors and nurses. What is your opinion about increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address this issue? Do you tend to support this or oppose this?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
112	47	Q22abc. As you may know, some communities in Canada have a shortage of health care professionals such as doctors and nurses. What is your opinion about increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address this issue? Do you tend to support this or oppose this?	unwtd) - Those Aware Of Any Stories About Any Problems With The Standard Of Care Provided By Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals Who Have Immigrated To Canada	210
114	48	Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?	unwtd) - Total Respondents	993
117	49	Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?	unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	94
120	50	Q24. In the last year or so, have you seen, read or heard any stories about any problems with the standard of care provided by internationally trained health care professionals who have immigrated to Canada?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
121	51	Gender	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
122	52	Language	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
123	53	Q25. Age	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
124	54	Q26. What is the highest level of education you have completed?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page  
Sage Research Corporation

Page ----	Table -----	Title -----	Base ----	Total -----
125	55	Q27. Which of the following categories best describes your current employment status?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
126	56	Q28. Are you, or is anyone in your household, worried about losing their job, being laid off, or getting a job?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
127	57	Q29. Did you come to Canada from another country?	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
128	58	Q30. About, how long have you been living in Canada?	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	201
129	59	Q31. Which one of the following categories best describes how you came to Canada?	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	201
130	60	Q32. Did either of your parents come to Canada from another country?	unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	792
131	61	Q34. Which of the following categories best describes your total annual household income in the past year? That is, the total income of all persons in your household combined, before taxes.	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
132	62	Community Size	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
133	63	Canadian Born vs. other Country	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
134	64	Region	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
135	65	Education	unwtd) - Total Sample	993
136	66	Household Income	unwtd) - Total Sample	993



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page 1  
Table 1

**QA. I would like to speak to the person in your household who is 18 years of age or older and who had their birthday last.  
Would that be you?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	993 100.0%	258 100.0%	290 100.0%	311 100.0%	299 100.0%	332 100.0%	355 100.0%	611 100.0%	380 100.0%	216 100.0%	321 100.0%	386 100.0%	284 100.0%	354 100.0%	380 100.0%	125 100.0%	720 100.0%	105 100.0%	126 100.0%
No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### QB. Would you be willing to take part in this survey?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes, now	993 100.0%	258 100.0%	290 100.0%	311 100.0%	299 100.0%	332 100.0%	355 100.0%	611 100.0%	380 100.0%	216 100.0%	321 100.0%	386 100.0%	284 100.0%	354 100.0%	380 100.0%	125 100.0%	720 100.0%	105 100.0%	126 100.0%
Yes, call later	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page 3  
Table 3

### Q1. First of all, to what extent would you say you keep informed about immigration-related issues through the media and elsewhere?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Informed (NET)</b>	<b>321</b> <b>32.3%</b> <b>FHLMOS</b>	75 28.9%	93 32.1%	113 36.2%	86 28.8%	89 26.8%	141 39.8%	169 27.7%	150 39.4%	89 41.4%	321 100.0%	-	-	132 37.4%	108 28.5%	44 34.8%	256 35.5%	27 25.9%	28 22.0%
(5) Five - A great deal	<b>129</b> <b>13.0%</b> <b>HLMO</b>	35 13.6%	41 14.0%	35 11.2%	39 13.1%	37 11.1%	50 14.1%	62 10.1%	66 17.2%	42 19.6%	129 40.3%	-	-	53 14.9%	35 9.1%	25 19.7%	101 14.0%	10 9.6%	13 10.3%
(4) Four	<b>192</b> <b>19.3%</b> <b>BEFLMS</b>	39 15.2%	52 18.1%	78 25.0%	47 15.6%	52 15.7%	91 25.7%	108 17.6%	84 22.1%	47 21.8%	192 59.7%	-	-	80 22.5%	74 19.4%	19 15.1%	155 21.5%	17 16.3%	15 11.7%
(3) Three	<b>386</b> <b>38.9%</b> <b>KM</b>	98 37.8%	126 43.5%	113 36.5%	105 35.0%	137 41.4%	143 40.3%	240 39.3%	146 38.5%	86 40.1%	-	386 100.0%	-	136 38.5%	150 39.6%	48 38.3%	290 40.2%	37 35.0%	46 36.9%
(2) Two	<b>175</b> <b>17.6%</b> <b>GJKLP</b>	45 17.5%	50 17.2%	57 18.3%	59 19.7%	65 19.7%	50 14.0%	128 20.9%	48 12.5%	19 8.7%	-	-	175 61.7%	54 15.2%	82 21.5%	12 10.0%	120 16.7%	20 19.5%	27 21.6%
(1) One - not at all	<b>109</b> <b>11.0%</b> <b>CGKLQ</b>	41 15.9%	21 7.2%	28 9.0%	49 16.3%	39 11.8%	21 5.9%	73 12.0%	36 9.4%	20 9.3%	-	-	109 38.3%	32 8.9%	39 10.2%	21 16.5%	53 7.4%	20 19.5%	24 19.4%
<b>Not Informed (NET)</b>	<b>284</b> <b>28.6%</b> <b>GJKLNQ</b>	86 33.4%	71 24.4%	85 27.3%	108 36.0%	105 31.5%	71 19.9%	201 32.9%	83 21.9%	39 18.0%	-	-	284 100.0%	85 24.1%	120 31.7%	33 26.4%	173 24.1%	41 39.1%	52 41.0%
DK/NR	<b>1</b> <b>0.1%</b>	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	-	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.8%	1 0.2%	-	-
Mean	<b>3.1</b> <b>BEFHMOORS</b>	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3	4.4	3.0	1.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.7
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	<b>1.15</b>	1.23	1.09	1.11	1.24	1.13	1.06	1.13	1.16	1.17	0.49	0.00	0.49	1.14	1.09	1.31	1.10	1.22	1.21

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q2. In your opinion, do you feel there are too many, too few, or about the right number of immigrants coming to Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Too many	341 34.3% GNOQ	101 38.9%	90 31.2%	98 31.5%	133 44.5% A	117 35.3%	86 24.2%	202 33.1%	138 36.2%	62 28.7%	118 36.9%	128 33.2%	93 32.9%	97 27.4%	111 29.1%	92 73.7% A	194 26.9%	49 46.5% A	82 65.4% A
Too few	111 11.2% FOPRS	30 11.6%	34 11.6%	34 11.1%	30 9.9%	26 7.8%	55 15.5% A	60 9.9%	50 13.1%	35 16.4% A	44 13.7%	44 11.3%	24 8.3%	75 21.3% A	22 5.9%	3 2.3%	96 13.4% A	3 3.0%	6 5.0%
About right number	466 47.0% EIPS	108 42.0%	147 50.8%	160 51.6%	116 38.6%	162 48.7%	188 52.9% A	305 49.9% A	162 42.5%	96 44.6%	143 44.4%	191 49.4%	132 46.5%	167 47.3%	227 59.7% A	26 20.8%	387 53.7% A	41 39.5%	25 20.0%
DK/NR	75 7.5% KNOPQ	19 7.5%	19 6.4%	18 5.9%	21 6.9%	27 8.2%	26 7.3%	43 7.1%	31 8.2%	22 10.3%	16 5.1%	24 6.2%	35 12.2% A	14 4.0%	20 5.4%	4 3.2%	43 6.0%	11 11.0%	12 9.5%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q3. Do you tend to agree or disagree that skilled labour shortages have an impact on Canada's overall economic prosperity? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>768</b> <b>77.3%</b> <b>BIJPRS</b>	187 72.3%	233 80.5%	254 81.6% A	220 73.3%	260 78.5%	284 79.9%	489 80.1% A	277 72.9%	148 68.5%	253 78.7%	304 78.6%	210 74.0%	299 84.5% A	293 77.1%	79 63.2%	593 82.4% A	73 69.5%	74 59.0%
(5) Agree strongly	<b>408</b> <b>41.1%</b> <b>EIPRS</b>	100 38.7%	129 44.4%	140 44.9%	107 35.9%	141 42.5%	157 44.3%	271 44.3% A	137 36.0%	78 36.2%	154 47.9% A	148 38.3%	106 37.3%	184 52.0% A	147 38.7%	32 25.4%	327 45.4% A	31 29.4%	41 32.5%
(4) Agree somewhat	<b>359</b> <b>36.2%</b> <b>KS</b>	87 33.6%	104 36.0%	114 36.6%	112 37.5%	120 36.1%	126 35.6%	219 35.8%	140 36.9%	70 32.4%	99 30.9%	156 40.3% A	104 36.7%	115 32.5%	146 38.5%	47 37.9%	267 37.0%	42 40.1%	33 26.5%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	<b>70</b> <b>7.0%</b> <b>Q</b>	24 9.1%	14 4.7%	19 6.1%	22 7.4%	23 7.1%	24 6.8%	42 6.8%	28 7.4%	13 6.2%	20 6.2%	30 7.7%	20 7.2%	22 6.2%	25 6.6%	9 7.4%	39 5.4%	11 10.8%	16 12.6% A
(2) Disagree somewhat	<b>88</b> <b>8.9%</b> <b>N</b>	25 9.5%	25 8.7%	24 7.8%	35 11.7% A	28 8.4%	24 6.8%	46 7.6%	42 11.0%	29 13.3% A	24 7.6%	27 7.1%	36 12.5% A	20 5.5%	44 11.5% A	15 11.8%	61 8.5%	9 8.3%	13 10.7%
(1) Disagree strongly	<b>52</b> <b>5.2%</b> <b>HQ</b>	16 6.1%	15 5.1%	12 3.8%	15 5.0%	17 5.2%	19 5.3%	24 3.9%	27 7.2%	23 10.6% A	22 6.9%	20 5.1%	10 3.5%	12 3.5%	15 3.8%	18 14.4% A	22 3.0%	11 10.5% A	16 13.0% A
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>140</b> <b>14.1%</b> <b>HNQ</b>	40 15.6%	40 13.7%	36 11.7%	50 16.6%	45 13.5%	43 12.1%	70 11.5%	69 18.1% A	51 23.8% A	47 14.6%	47 12.2%	46 16.0%	32 9.0%	58 15.4%	33 26.2% A	83 11.5%	20 18.8%	30 23.6% A
DK/NR	<b>16</b> <b>1.6%</b> <b>NQ</b>	8 3.0%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	8 2.6%	3 0.9%	4 1.2%	10 1.6%	6 1.6%	3 1.4%	2 0.5%	6 1.6%	8 2.8%	1 0.2%	3 0.8%	4 3.2%	5 0.7%	1 0.9%	6 4.8% A
Mean	<b>4.0</b> <b>IJPRS</b>	3.9	4.1	4.1 A	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1 A	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.2 A	4.0	3.5	4.1 A	3.7	3.6
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	<b>1.15</b>	1.20	1.14	1.08	1.17	1.14	1.13	1.08	1.23	1.36	1.22	1.11	1.14	1.03	1.13	1.39	1.05	1.27	1.41

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>559</b> <b>56.3%</b> <b>FHMOPRS</b>	142 54.9%	158 54.4%	188 60.4%	160 53.4%	168 50.8%	226 63.7%	328 53.6%	230 60.4%	144 66.8%	210 65.4%	219 56.7%	129 45.5%	269 76.0%	188 49.5%	29 23.2%	485 67.4%	26 24.9%	26 20.6%
(5) Agree strongly	252 25.4% CHLMOPRS	71 27.5%	61 21.0%	86 27.7%	71 23.7%	80 24.2%	98 27.6%	140 23.0%	111 29.1%	77 35.9%	118 36.8%	82 21.3%	51 17.9%	146 41.2%	73 19.3%	12 9.8%	226 31.3%	10 9.6%	8 6.5%
(4) Agree somewhat	307 30.9% FPRS	71 27.4%	97 33.4%	102 32.8%	89 29.7%	88 26.6%	128 36.1%	187 30.6%	119 31.3%	66 30.8%	92 28.6%	137 35.5%	78 27.6%	123 34.8%	115 30.2%	17 13.5%	260 36.1%	16 15.3%	18 14.2%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	87 8.8% JPS	20 7.8%	27 9.2%	28 9.1%	21 6.9%	34 10.4%	32 9.1%	60 9.9%	27 7.1%	10 4.7%	25 7.8%	35 9.0%	28 9.8%	24 6.7%	49 13.0%	3 2.5%	66 9.1%	13 12.9%	3 2.3%
(2) Disagree somewhat	168 16.9% JKNQ	39 15.0%	54 18.5%	50 16.0%	56 18.7%	61 18.5%	50 14.2%	115 18.8%	53 13.8%	23 10.7%	32 10.1%	74 19.3%	61 21.5%	29 8.2%	89 23.4%	27 21.5%	99 13.7%	33 31.1%	28 22.3%
(1) Disagree strongly	167 16.8% GNOQ	56 21.8%	47 16.3%	42 13.4%	60 19.9%	64 19.4%	41 11.7%	105 17.1%	63 16.4%	36 16.8%	48 14.9%	56 14.6%	62 21.9%	31 8.6%	48 12.7%	65 51.8%	64 8.8%	32 30.2%	66 52.4%
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>335</b> <b>33.7%</b> <b>GJKNQ</b>	95 36.8%	101 34.8%	91 29.4%	116 38.6%	125 37.8%	92 25.8%	220 36.0%	115 30.3%	59 27.5%	80 25.0%	131 33.8%	123 43.3%	59 16.8%	137 36.2%	92 73.3%	162 22.5%	64 61.3%	94 74.7%
DK/NR	12 1.2% H	1 0.6%	5 1.6%	3 1.1%	3 1.1%	3 1.0%	5 1.4%	3 0.5%	8 2.2%	2 1.0%	6 1.8%	2 0.5%	4 1.4%	2 0.5%	5 1.3%	1 1.0%	7 1.0%	1 0.9%	3 2.4%
Mean	3.3 FHMPRS	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.9	3.2	2.1	3.7	2.4	2.0
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	1.45	1.54	1.41	1.40	1.49	1.48	1.35	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.45	1.38	1.46	1.26	1.34	1.41	1.29	1.33	1.32

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Agree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	405	102	130	132	110	140	152	275	129	71	152	147	105	179	148	32	319	31	44
Base (wtd) - Those Who Agree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	408	100*	129	140	107	141	157	271	137	78*	154	148	106	184	147	32*	327	31*	41*
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>273</b> <b>66.8%</b> <b>FHMOPRS</b>	66 65.8%	79 61.2%	103 74.1% A	70 65.4%	83 58.9%	117 74.2% A	171 63.2%	101 73.6% A	66 84.9% A	121 78.6% A	96 64.9%	55 52.0%	152 82.5% A	87 59.4%	8 24.5%	247 75.4% A	9 29.4%	9 22.1%
(5) Agree strongly	158 38.7% MOPRS	40 40.3%	42 32.7%	59 42.6%	41 37.8%	54 38.0%	62 39.4%	96 35.4%	61 44.8%	41 53.0% A	75 48.9% A	53 35.5%	30 27.9%	102 55.7% A	44 30.2%	2 5.6%	147 45.1% A	3 10.4%	3 6.8%
(4) Agree somewhat	115 28.1% FS	26 25.5%	37 28.4%	44 31.5%	30 27.7%	29 20.8%	55 34.7% A	75 27.8%	39 28.8%	25 31.9%	46 29.8%	43 29.4%	25 24.1%	49 26.8%	43 29.3%	6 18.9%	99 30.3% A	6 19.0%	6 15.2%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	30 7.3%	5 4.9%	10 7.7%	12 8.7%	5 4.4%	11 8.1%	14 8.8%	23 8.4%	7 5.3%	2 2.8%	9 6.0%	13 8.6%	8 7.6%	12 6.3%	15 10.0%	1 3.8%	23 7.1% A	4 13.3%	2 4.2%
(2) Disagree somewhat	53 12.9% GIJKNQ	9 8.6%	23 17.7%	13 9.6%	12 11.4%	29 20.3% A	12 7.4%	45 16.7% A	7 5.4%	2 2.7%	5 3.6%	25 16.7%	22 21.2% A	11 6.2%	29 19.8% A	5 14.6%	35 10.7% A	8 26.3% A	9 21.4%
(1) Disagree strongly	49 12.0% DNQ	21 20.7% A	15 12.0%	9 6.7%	19 18.0% A	16 11.1%	14 8.9%	31 11.4%	18 13.2%	7 9.6%	16 10.2%	14 9.4%	19 18.2% A	8 4.5%	15 10.0%	18 57.1% A	19 5.7% A	10 31.0% A	21 50.6% A
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>102</b> <b>24.9%</b> <b>DGIJKNQ</b>	29 29.3%	38 29.7%	23 16.4%	32 29.4%	44 31.5% A	26 16.3%	76 28.1% A	25 18.6%	10 12.3%	21 13.8%	39 26.1%	42 39.4% A	20 10.6%	44 29.8%	23 71.7% A	54 16.4% A	18 57.3% A	29 72.0% A
DK/NR	4 1.0% H	-	2 1.5%	1 0.8%	1 0.7%	2 1.6%	1 0.8%	1 0.3%	3 2.5%	-	2 1.5%	1 0.5%	1 1.0%	1 0.6%	1 0.8%	-	3 1.0% A	-	1 1.8%
Mean	3.7 HMOPRS	3.6	3.5	3.9 A	3.6	3.6	3.9 A	3.6	3.9	4.2 A	4.1 A	3.7	3.2	4.2 A	3.5	2.0	4.0 A	2.5	2.0
Std. Dev.	1.41	1.58	1.42	1.24	1.53	1.46	1.26	1.41	1.40	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.51	1.11	1.37	1.39	1.22	1.39	1.36

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Agree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	363	92	104	113	118	120	124	229	134	67	98	159	106	114	149	51	265	42	37
Base (wtd) - Those Who Agree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	359	87*	104	114	112	120	126	219	140	70*	99*	156	104	115	146	47*	267	42*	33*
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>204</b> <b>56.9%</b> <b>HMOPRS</b>	47 54.6%	59 56.5%	68 59.6%	60 53.7%	62 52.0%	82 64.8% A	111 50.6%	94 66.8% A	54 77.8% A	69 69.8% A	88 56.5%	47 45.3%	87 76.1% A	69 47.0%	16 33.4%	179 67.2% A	9 20.5%	6 19.2%
(5) Agree strongly	68 18.8% HLS	17 19.7%	16 15.1%	22 19.4%	21 19.1%	18 14.9%	28 22.5%	29 13.1%	39 27.7% A	28 39.6% A	36 36.0% A	18 11.9%	13 12.9%	30 26.2% A	21 14.5%	8 15.9%	60 22.3% A	3 8.1%	2 6.8%
(4) Agree somewhat	137 38.1% PRS	30 34.9%	43 41.4%	46 40.2%	39 34.7%	44 37.1%	53 42.3%	82 37.5%	55 39.0%	27 38.2%	34 33.8%	70 44.7% A	34 32.3%	57 50.0% A	47 32.5%	8 17.5%	120 44.8% A	5 12.3%	4 12.4%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	41 11.4% S	10 11.5%	14 13.3%	11 9.6%	10 8.9%	18 14.7%	14 10.7%	29 13.2%	12 8.7%	4 5.9%	6 6.4%	19 12.5%	15 14.6%	8 6.7%	26 17.7% A	2 4.2%	33 12.5%	5 13.0%	- -
(2) Disagree somewhat	65 18.2% JKNQ	13 15.5%	16 15.8%	26 22.5%	23 20.6%	21 17.9%	21 16.4%	45 20.4%	21 14.7%	5 7.3%	10 9.8%	32 20.7%	23 22.4%	7 6.5%	37 25.2% A	12 24.9%	33 12.2%	19 46.2% A	11 31.9% A
(1) Disagree strongly	47 13.1% GQ	16 18.3%	14 13.3%	9 8.2%	19 16.8%	17 14.4%	10 8.1%	34 15.7%	13 9.1%	5 7.4%	14 14.0%	16 10.2%	17 16.6%	12 10.7%	14 9.3%	18 37.5% A	21 7.7%	9 20.4%	16 49.0% A
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>112</b> <b>31.3%</b> <b>GIJNQ</b>	29 33.9%	30 29.1%	35 30.7%	42 37.4%	39 32.3%	31 24.5%	79 36.2% A	33 23.7%	10 14.7%	24 23.8%	48 31.0%	41 39.0% A	20 17.1%	50 34.5%	30 62.4% A	53 19.9%	28 66.6% A	27 80.8% A
DK/NR	1 0.3%	- -	1 1.1%	- -	- -	1 1.0%	- -	- -	1 0.8%	1 1.6%	- -	- -	1 1.1%	- -	1 0.8%	- -	1 0.4%	- -	- -
Mean	3.3 HMPRS	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.5 A	3.1	3.6 A	4.0 A	3.7 A	3.3	3.0	3.7 A	3.2	2.5	3.6 A	2.4	2.0
Std. Dev.	1.32	1.41	1.29	1.26	1.40	1.31	1.23	1.31	1.29	1.21	1.41	1.21	1.33	1.22	1.23	1.53	1.18	1.19	1.28

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Neither agree nor disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	69	23	14	18	23	23	23	42	27	13	19	29	21	21	25	9	37	12	16
Base (wtd) - Those Who Neither agree nor disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	70*	24**	14**	19**	22**	23**	24**	42*	28**	13**	20**	30**	20**	22**	25**	9**	39*	11**	16**
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>33</b> <b>47.5%</b>	12 51.1%	8 57.3%	8 40.0%	11 50.4%	10 40.8%	12 51.5%	21 50.9%	12 42.5%	6 47.8%	6 29.5%	16 53.6%	11 56.2%	17 76.0%	8 32.0%	1 7.4%	23 59.3%	5 39.8%	5 29.9%
A																			
(5) Agree strongly	9 13.0%	4 16.1%	- -	3 17.4%	3 12.3%	4 17.5%	2 9.2%	8 18.9%	1 4.1%	1 8.6%	1 4.8%	4 13.9%	4 19.5%	6 28.6%	1 4.5%	- -	7 18.4%	1 6.9%	1 7.3%
(4) Agree somewhat	24 34.6%	8 35.0%	8 57.3%	4 22.6%	8 38.1%	5 23.3%	10 42.2%	13 32.0%	11 38.3%	5 39.2%	5 24.7%	12 39.7%	7 36.7%	10 47.4%	7 27.4%	1 7.4%	16 40.9%	4 32.9%	4 22.6%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	5 7.8%	3 10.9%	- -	- -	2 10.2%	1 4.2%	2 9.1%	2 4.8%	3 12.3%	2 15.1%	2 10.9%	2 8.3%	1 4.1%	1 4.5%	2 9.8%	- -	2 6.4%	1 8.8%	- -
(2) Disagree somewhat	15 21.4%	5 20.9%	3 20.0%	5 28.3%	6 24.8%	3 13.0%	6 26.4%	8 18.8%	7 25.2%	2 16.6%	6 32.4%	6 19.0%	3 14.2%	2 9.8%	7 26.4%	4 47.0%	8 20.7%	2 17.0%	4 25.8%
(1) Disagree strongly	14 20.1%	4 17.0%	2 15.4%	6 31.8%	2 9.2%	10 41.9%	2 8.8%	9 22.5%	5 16.5%	3 20.5%	3 15.9%	6 19.1%	5 25.4%	2 9.7%	7 27.9%	3 32.4%	5 13.6%	3 25.6%	6 36.6%
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>29</b> <b>41.5%</b>	9 37.9%	5 35.4%	11 60.0%	8 33.9%	13 55.0%	8 35.3%	17 41.3%	12 41.7%	5 37.1%	10 48.3%	11 38.1%	8 39.6%	4 19.4%	14 54.3%	7 79.4%	13 34.4%	5 42.6%	10 62.4%
DK/NR	2 3.2%	- -	1 7.3%	- -	1 5.5%	- -	1 4.1%	1 2.9%	1 3.5%	- -	2 11.3%	- -	- -	- -	1 3.9%	1 13.2%	- -	1 8.8%	1 7.7%
Mean	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.8	2.5	1.8	3.3	2.8	2.3
Std. Dev.	1.40	1.40	1.27	1.58	1.27	1.64	1.23	1.51	1.25	1.36	1.25	1.40	1.55	1.27	1.33	0.88	1.36	1.46	1.46

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Disagree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	88	26	25	24	37	27	23	49	39	26	25	26	36	18	45	15	59	9	15
Base (wtd) - Those Who Disagree somewhat That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	88*	25**	25**	24**	35*	28**	24**	46*	42*	29**	24**	27**	36*	20**	44*	15**	61*	9**	13**
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
A	<b>38.8%</b>	45.8%	28.1%	32.0%	32.1%	39.7%	44.8%	36.4%	41.5%	44.8%	31.6%	54.4%	32.3%	46.3%	43.4%	6.6%	49.4%	22.7%	14.7%
(5) Agree strongly	9	6	1	1	3	3	2	5	4	4	2	5	2	3	5	-	7	1	1
	10.4%	24.2%	4.1%	4.6%	8.4%	10.6%	9.0%	10.5%	10.3%	15.0%	8.9%	17.4%	6.2%	15.7%	11.3%	-	12.1%	8.5%	7.5%
(4) Agree somewhat	25	5	6	7	8	8	9	12	13	9	6	10	9	6	14	1	23	1	1
A	28.4%	21.6%	24.0%	27.4%	23.7%	29.1%	35.7%	25.9%	31.2%	29.9%	22.7%	37.1%	26.2%	30.5%	32.0%	6.6%	37.3%	14.1%	7.2%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	10	3	2	5	4	4	2	7	3	1	6	-	4	3	6	-	6	3	1
	11.3%	10.8%	8.1%	21.5%	10.3%	15.9%	7.9%	14.3%	8.0%	3.5%	25.9%	-	10.0%	13.6%	14.1%	-	9.6%	34.1%	8.4%
(2) Disagree somewhat	19	4	7	4	9	3	6	9	10	8	7	5	6	4	10	3	15	1	2
	21.6%	18.1%	29.0%	16.6%	26.2%	12.2%	26.9%	20.2%	23.2%	27.7%	30.3%	18.8%	18.1%	20.7%	23.3%	21.5%	23.8%	10.1%	11.7%
(1) Disagree strongly	23	6	8	6	10	9	3	13	10	6	2	6	14	3	7	11	8	3	9
OQ	25.7%	22.6%	32.5%	25.6%	29.6%	32.2%	13.6%	27.9%	23.3%	20.3%	7.0%	22.9%	39.5% A	16.1%	15.5%	72.0%	13.4%	33.1%	65.2%
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>
Q	47.3%	40.7%	61.5%	42.2%	55.8%	44.4%	40.5%	48.1%	46.5%	48.0%	37.4%	41.7%	57.6%	36.8%	38.8%	93.4%	37.2%	43.2%	76.9%
DK/NR	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
	2.6%	2.7%	2.4%	4.3%	1.9%	-	6.8%	1.3%	4.1%	3.7%	5.1%	3.9%	-	3.3%	3.8%	-	3.8%	-	-
Mean	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.4	3.1	3.0	1.4	3.1	2.5	1.8
Std. Dev.	1.40	1.56	1.31	1.30	1.38	1.46	1.31	1.41	1.41	1.46	1.13	1.53	1.41	1.39	1.32	0.83	1.31 A	1.39	1.34

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Disagree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	51	15	15	11	15	17	18	25	25	21	21	20	10	13	14	17	22	11	15
Base (wtd) - Those Who Disagree strongly That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	52*	16**	15**	12**	15**	17**	19**	24**	27**	23**	22**	20**	10**	12**	15**	18**	22**	11**	16**
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>10</b> <b>20.1%</b>	3 19.4%	3 19.1%	1 8.9%	4 23.8%	3 16.1%	3 16.7%	5 22.8%	4 14.9%	3 13.8%	5 24.2%	3 16.8%	2 17.4%	3 22.7%	4 25.3%	3 16.1%	3 14.7%	2 17.7%	3 18.1%
(5) Agree strongly	7 14.2%	3 19.4%	2 12.2%	- -	2 16.6%	2 10.2%	3 16.7%	3 14.0%	4 14.9%	3 13.8%	3 15.0%	2 11.7%	2 17.4%	3 22.7%	2 11.5%	3 16.1%	3 14.7%	2 17.7%	1 5.8%
(4) Agree somewhat	3 5.9%	- -	1 6.9%	1 8.9%	1 7.1%	1 5.9%	- -	2 8.7%	- -	- -	2 9.2%	1 5.1%	- -	- -	2 13.8%	- -	- -	- -	2 12.3%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	1 1.7%	- -	1 6.0%	- -	- -	- -	1 4.6%	- -	1 3.2%	1 3.9%	1 3.9%	- -	- -	1 7.1%	- -	- -	1 4.0%	- -	- -
(2) Disagree somewhat	11 21.1%	3 21.0%	4 30.5%	1 11.0%	3 20.1%	3 16.5%	5 27.3%	4 17.4%	7 25.1%	6 25.3%	3 11.3%	5 24.2%	4 36.9%	4 31.4%	6 42.5%	1 5.1%	8 35.7%	2 20.2%	1 6.2%
(1) Disagree strongly	30 57.1%	9 59.6%	7 44.4%	10 80.1%	8 56.2%	12 67.5%	10 51.4%	14 59.8%	16 56.8%	13 57.1%	14 60.6%	12 58.9%	5 45.7%	5 38.8%	5 32.2%	14 78.8%	10 45.5%	7 62.1%	12 75.6%
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>41</b> <b>78.2%</b>	13 80.6%	11 74.9%	11 91.1%	11 76.2%	14 83.9%	15 78.7%	18 77.2%	22 81.9%	19 82.4%	16 71.9%	16 83.2%	8 82.6%	9 70.2%	11 74.7%	15 83.9%	18 81.2%	9 82.3%	13 81.9%
Mean	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7
Std. Dev.	1.46	1.58	1.41	0.92	1.58	1.37	1.47	1.52	1.41	1.38	1.57	1.39	1.50	1.61	1.40	1.51	1.38	1.56	1.33

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Total Agree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	768	194	234	245	228	260	276	504	263	138	250	306	211	293	297	83	584	73	81
Base (wtd) - Those Who Total Agree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	768	187	233	254	220	260	284	489	277	148	253	304	210	299	293	79*	593	73*	74*
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>477</b> 62.2% FHMOPRS	113 60.6%	138 59.1%	171 67.6% A	131 59.5%	145 55.7%	199 70.0% A	282 57.6%	194 70.1% A	120 81.5% A	190 75.2% A	184 60.6%	102 48.6%	239 80.0% A	156 53.2%	24 29.8%	426 71.7% A	18 24.2%	15 20.8%
(5) Agree strongly	226 29.4% HLMOPRS	57 30.7%	58 24.8%	82 32.2%	62 28.2%	71 27.4%	90 31.9%	124 25.4%	100 36.2% A	69 46.7% A	111 43.8% A	71 23.4%	43 20.5%	133 44.3% A	65 22.4%	9 11.8%	207 34.9% A	7 9.1%	5 6.8%
(4) Agree somewhat	251 32.8% PRS	56 29.9%	80 34.3%	90 35.4%	69 31.2%	74 28.3%	108 38.1% A	157 32.1%	94 34.0%	52 34.9%	79 31.4%	113 37.2% A	59 28.2%	107 35.7%	90 30.9%	14 18.0%	219 36.8% A	11 15.2%	10 14.0%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	71 9.3% JKNS	15 8.0%	24 10.2%	23 9.1%	15 6.7%	29 11.1%	27 9.7%	52 10.6%	19 7.0%	6 4.2%	16 6.2%	32 10.6%	23 11.1%	19 6.5%	41 13.9% A	3 4.0%	57 9.5% A	10 13.1%	2 2.3%
(2) Disagree somewhat	118 15.4% GIJKNQ	22 11.8%	39 16.8%	39 15.4%	35 16.1%	50 19.2% A	32 11.4%	90 18.4% A	28 10.1%	7 4.9%	15 6.0%	57 18.7% A	46 21.8% A	19 6.3%	66 22.5% A	16 20.8%	67 11.4% A	28 37.8% A	19 26.1% A
(1) Disagree strongly	96 12.5% DGNQ	37 19.6% A	29 12.6%	19 7.4%	38 17.4% A	33 12.6%	24 8.5%	65 13.4%	31 11.1%	13 8.6%	30 11.7%	30 9.8%	37 17.4% A	20 6.9%	28 9.6%	36 45.4% A	39 6.6% A	18 24.8% A	37 49.8% A
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>214</b> 27.9% DGIJKNQ	59 31.4%	69 29.4%	58 22.8%	74 33.5% A	83 31.9%	57 19.9%	155 31.7% A	59 21.2%	20 13.5%	45 17.7%	87 28.6%	82 39.2% A	39 13.1%	94 32.1% A	52 66.2% A	107 18.0% A	46 62.7% A	56 76.0% A
DK/NR	5 0.7% H	-	3 1.3%	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	3 1.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.1%	5 1.6%	1 0.8%	2 0.9%	1 0.2%	2 1.1%	1 0.4%	2 0.8%	-	5 0.8% A	-	1 1.0%
Mean	3.5 HMOPRS	3.4	3.4	3.7 A	3.4	3.4	3.7 A	3.4	3.8 A	4.1 A	3.9 A	3.5	3.1	4.0 A	3.3	2.3	3.8 A	2.5	2.0
Std. Dev.	1.38	1.51	1.36	1.27	1.48	1.40	1.26	1.39	1.35	1.22	1.35	1.30	1.43	1.18	1.31	1.49	1.22	1.27	1.32

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q4. Do you tend to agree or disagree that the Government should put a priority on bringing in more skilled immigrants for occupations currently experiencing labour shortages? Would you say you ...

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Total Disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	139	41	40	35	52	44	41	74	64	47	46	46	46	31	59	32	81	20	30
Base (wtd) - Those Who Total Disagree That Skilled Labour Shortages Have An Impact On Canada's Economy	140	40*	40*	36*	50*	45*	43*	70*	69*	51*	47*	47*	46*	32**	58*	33*	83*	20**	30**
<b>Total Agree (NET)</b>	<b>45</b> <b>31.8%</b> <b>P</b>	14 35.5%	10 24.8%	9 24.4%	15 29.6%	14 30.6%	14 32.4%	22 31.7%	21 30.9%	16 31.0%	13 28.1%	18 38.6%	13 29.1%	12 37.2%	23 38.9%	4 11.8%	33 40.3%	4 19.9%	5 16.6%
(5) Agree strongly	16 11.8%	9 22.3% A	3 7.1%	1 3.1%	5 10.9%	5 10.4%	5 12.4%	8 11.7%	8 12.1%	7 14.4%	6 11.8%	7 15.0%	4 8.6%	6 18.4%	7 11.4%	3 8.8%	11 12.8%	3 13.7%	2 6.6%
(4) Agree somewhat	28 20.0% P	5 13.2%	7 17.7%	8 21.3%	9 18.7%	9 20.2%	9 20.1%	14 20.1%	13 18.8%	9 16.6%	8 16.2%	11 23.7%	9 20.4%	6 18.7%	16 27.5%	1 3.0%	23 27.5% A	1 6.2%	3 10.0%
(3) Neither agree nor disagree	11 7.7%	3 6.6%	3 7.3%	5 14.4%	4 7.2%	4 9.8%	3 6.5%	7 9.5%	4 6.1%	2 3.6%	7 15.5% A	- -	4 7.9%	4 11.1%	6 10.6%	- -	7 8.1%	3 15.1%	1 3.8%
(2) Disagree somewhat	30 21.4%	8 19.3%	12 29.5%	5 14.7%	12 24.4%	6 13.8%	12 27.1%	13 19.3%	17 24.0%	14 26.6%	10 21.3%	10 21.1%	10 22.3%	8 24.9%	16 28.1%	4 12.5%	22 26.9%	3 15.7%	3 8.7%
(1) Disagree strongly	52 37.4% OQ	15 37.0%	15 36.9%	16 43.5%	19 37.5%	21 45.7%	13 30.2%	27 38.7%	25 36.5%	19 36.6%	15 32.5%	18 38.0%	19 40.8%	8 24.8%	11 19.7%	25 75.7% A	18 21.8%	10 49.3%	21 70.9%
<b>Total Disagree (NET)</b>	<b>82</b> <b>58.8%</b> <b>OQ</b>	23 56.2%	26 66.4%	21 58.2%	31 61.9%	27 59.5%	25 57.3%	41 58.0%	42 60.5%	33 63.3%	25 53.8%	28 59.1%	29 63.1%	16 49.7%	28 47.8%	29 88.2% A	40 48.8%	13 65.0%	24 79.6%
DK/NR	2 1.6%	1 1.6%	1 1.5%	1 2.9%	1 1.3%	- -	2 3.8%	1 0.8%	2 2.5%	1 2.0%	1 2.7%	1 2.2%	- -	1 2.0%	2 2.8%	- -	2 2.8%	- -	- -
Mean	2.5 P	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.8 A	1.6	2.8 A	2.2	1.7
Std. Dev.	1.47	1.64	1.34	1.33	1.44	1.49	1.45	1.47	1.47	1.50	1.42	1.58	1.42	1.50	1.36	1.24	1.41	1.48	1.31

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q5. In your opinion, do you feel there are too many, too few, or about the right number of skilled immigrants coming to Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Too many	125 12.6% DGHNOQ	43 16.6% A	40 13.9%	26 8.2%	56 18.6% A	43 12.9%	27 7.5%	67 10.9%	59 15.4%	30 14.0%	44 13.6%	48 12.4%	33 11.6%	- -	- -	125 100.0% A	44 6.2%	14 13.7%	61 48.4% A
Too few	354 35.6% MOPRS	82 31.7%	104 35.9%	123 39.6%	94 31.2%	119 36.0%	140 39.3%	222 36.4%	130 34.2%	78 36.4%	132 41.2% A	136 35.2%	85 30.0%	354 100.0% A	- -	- -	314 43.7% A	21 19.6%	12 9.6%
About right	380 38.2% KNPS	96 37.3%	113 38.8%	121 39.0%	104 34.6%	127 38.2%	146 41.2%	238 39.0%	141 37.0%	82 37.9%	108 33.7%	150 38.9%	120 42.4%	- -	380 100.0% A	- -	276 38.3%	51 48.9% A	36 28.7%
DK/NR	134 13.5% NOPQ	37 14.4%	33 11.3%	41 13.2%	47 15.6%	43 12.8%	42 11.9%	84 13.7%	51 13.4%	25 11.7%	37 11.5%	52 13.5%	45 16.0%	- -	- -	- -	86 11.9%	19 17.8%	17 13.3%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q6. In your opinion, does bringing in skilled immigrants make a positive or negative impact on Canada's economy? Would you say the impact is ...

	Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy		
		Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Total Positive (NET)</b>	<b>720</b> 72.5% EHMPRS	179 69.4%	212 73.1%	251 80.6% A	179 59.6%	243 73.4%	293 82.5% A	429 70.3%	290 76.2%	178 82.6% A	256 79.6% A	290 75.0%	173 61.0%	314 88.9% A	276 72.6%	44 35.4%	720 100.0% A	-	-
(5) Very positive	289 29.1% CEHMOPRS	73 28.2%	70 24.2%	111 35.6% A	67 22.5%	86 25.9%	132 37.3% A	163 26.6%	125 32.9%	88 41.0% A	129 40.2% A	103 26.7%	55 19.2%	163 46.2% A	82 21.6%	13 10.2%	289 40.1% A	-	-
(4) Somewhat positive	432 43.5% EPRS	106 41.2%	142 48.9%	140 45.0% A	111 37.1%	157 47.5%	161 45.3%	267 43.7%	165 43.3%	90 41.6%	126 39.3%	186 48.2% A	119 41.8%	151 42.7%	194 51.0% A	32 25.3%	432 59.9% A	-	-
(3) Neither positive nor negative	105 10.6% JNQS	29 11.3%	29 10.1%	30 9.6%	32 10.6%	44 13.3%	29 8.2%	72 11.8%	33 8.7%	13 5.8%	27 8.5%	37 9.5%	41 14.4% A	21 5.8%	51 13.5% A	14 11.4%	-	105 100.0% A	-
(2) Somewhat negative	80 8.0% DGKNQR	20 7.7%	30 10.4%	11 3.4%	41 13.7% A	23 7.0%	15 4.3%	55 9.0%	25 6.5%	12 5.4%	14 4.2%	32 8.3%	34 11.9% A	11 3.2%	29 7.6%	28 22.3% A	-	-	80 63.2% A
(1) Very negative	46 4.7% GNOQR	16 6.0%	11 3.9%	10 3.2%	23 7.6% A	16 4.8%	6 1.8%	29 4.8%	16 4.2%	6 2.8%	14 4.4%	14 3.7%	18 6.2%	1 0.3%	7 1.9%	33 26.4% A	-	-	46 36.8% A
<b>Total Negative (NET)</b>	<b>126</b> 12.7% DGJKNOQR	35 13.7%	42 14.4%	20 6.6%	64 21.3% A	39 11.8%	22 6.1%	84 13.8%	41 10.7%	18 8.2%	28 8.6%	46 12.0%	52 18.2% A	12 3.4%	36 9.5%	61 48.7% A	-	-	126 100.0% A
DK/NR	42 4.3% FNQRS	14 5.6%	7 2.5%	10 3.2%	25 8.5% A	5 1.4%	11 3.2%	25 4.2%	17 4.4%	7 3.4%	11 3.3%	13 3.5%	18 6.4% A	7 1.9%	17 4.4%	6 4.4%	-	-	-
Mean	3.9 EHMPRS	3.8	3.8	4.1 A	3.6	3.8	4.2 A	3.8	4.0 A	4.2 A	4.1 A	3.9	3.6	4.3 A	3.9	2.7	4.4 A	3.0	1.6
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	1.08	1.14	1.05	0.95	1.24	1.05	0.89	1.09	1.05	0.97	1.04	1.03	1.14	0.75	0.92	1.40	0.49	0.00	0.48

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>303</b> 30.5% EIJPRS	81 31.4%	81 28.0%	115 37.0% A	71 23.8%	109 33.0%	121 34.0%	206 33.7% A	97 25.4%	44 20.4%	89 27.8%	130 33.8%	84 29.5%	137 38.8% A	114 29.9%	8 6.3%	293 40.7% A	9 9.0%	1 0.6%
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	240 24.2% EIJPRS	62 24.1%	65 22.4%	95 30.4% A	53 17.8%	87 26.1%	98 27.7%	166 27.2% A	74 19.4%	33 15.3%	69 21.5%	106 27.5%	65 22.8%	104 29.4% A	96 25.4%	5 4.2%	234 32.5% A	6 6.1%	- -
Fill shortages in healthcare	58 5.8% OPS	22 8.6% A	11 3.9%	18 5.8%	15 5.0%	24 7.3%	19 5.3%	34 5.5%	23 6.1%	11 4.9%	17 5.3%	27 7.0%	14 4.9%	37 10.5% A	13 3.5%	2 1.4%	55 7.7% A	2 1.9%	1 0.6%
Aging Canadian population will create more labour shortages	15 1.5%	1 0.4%	4 1.5%	7 2.3%	4 1.3%	2 0.7%	8 2.4%	10 1.7%	5 1.2%	4 1.7%	2 0.7%	8 2.0%	5 1.8%	4 1.2%	6 1.6%	- -	15 2.1% A	- -	- -
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	8 0.8%	2 0.6%	3 1.2%	3 0.9%	2 0.5%	4 1.1%	3 0.8%	7 1.1%	1 0.2%	- -	3 1.0%	2 0.4%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	1 1.1%	7 1.0%	1 0.9%	- -
<b>Make Financial Contributions (NET)</b>	<b>49</b> 4.9% RS	7 2.9%	14 4.8%	22 7.1%	11 3.7%	20 5.9%	18 5.2%	31 5.1%	18 4.7%	12 5.7%	19 5.8%	18 4.5%	13 4.5%	20 5.6%	21 5.5%	5 3.8%	49 6.8% A	- -	- -
Pay taxes/increase tax base	35 3.5% BES	3 1.2%	9 3.0%	19 6.1% A	5 1.7%	14 4.4%	15 4.3%	23 3.8%	12 3.1%	10 4.5%	15 4.7%	10 2.6%	10 3.4%	13 3.6%	16 4.2%	4 3.1%	35 4.9% A	- -	- -
Purchase goods/spend money	28 2.8%	7 2.6%	7 2.3%	11 3.5%	9 2.9%	12 3.7%	7 1.9%	17 2.8%	10 2.7%	5 2.2%	9 2.8%	11 2.8%	8 2.8%	13 3.8%	11 2.9%	2 1.6%	28 3.8% A	- -	- -
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	<b>163</b> 16.4% MPRS	40 15.4%	48 16.4%	66 21.1% A	42 14.2%	62 18.7%	57 16.1%	91 15.0%	72 18.8%	50 23.2% A	70 21.9% A	57 14.7%	36 12.7%	73 20.7% A	68 17.9%	7 5.6%	159 22.1% A	4 3.4%	- -
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	48 4.8% ES	8 3.1%	13 4.3%	23 7.5% A	8 2.7%	25 7.6% A	14 4.1%	27 4.3%	21 5.6%	12 5.7%	26 8.0% A	13 3.3%	9 3.2%	23 6.5%	19 4.9%	3 2.6%	46 6.4% A	2 1.7%	- -

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Willing to work/motivated to succeed/willing to learn <b>LPRS</b>	58 5.8%	14 5.6%	19 6.7%	20 6.5%	22 7.3%	19 5.7%	15 4.3%	30 5.0%	27 7.2%	22 10.0% A	26 8.1% A	13 3.5%	18 6.4%	21 6.0%	26 6.8%	2 1.9%	58 8.0% A	-	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not <b>13</b> 1.3%	5 1.9%	3 1.0%	5 1.5%	4 1.3%	3 1.0%	6 1.7%	7 1.1%	7 1.8%	7 2.0%	4 2.0%	4 1.3%	9 2.4% A	-	3 0.9%	8 2.1%	-	12 1.6%	2 1.7%	-
Already have qualifications so don't need to train/Costs less to train/upgrade <b>54</b> 5.4% <b>RS</b>	11 4.1%	16 5.4%	25 8.0% A	14 4.7%	16 4.9%	24 6.6%	33 5.5%	21 5.4%	13 5.8%	23 7.1%	20 5.2%	11 3.8%	24 6.8%	26 7.0%	3 2.1%	54 7.5% A	-	-	
May create businesses/jobs <b>12</b> 1.2% <b>O</b>	5 1.8%	2 0.7%	5 1.5%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	8 2.3%	5 0.8%	8 2.0%	8 3.5% A	7 2.1%	5 1.2%	1 0.4%	8 2.2%	1 0.3%	1 1.0%	12 1.7%	-	-	
Positive mentions of willing to work for lower wages <b>2</b> 0.2%	2 0.9% A	-	-	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.3%	-	-	
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b> <b>EFHMPRS</b>	242 24.3%	57 22.3%	60 20.9%	94 30.4% A	53 17.8%	67 20.2%	120 33.7% A	135 22.2%	106 27.9%	76 35.3% A	91 28.4% A	102 26.5%	47 16.5%	101 28.7% A	93 24.6%	15 11.9%	233 32.4% A	7 7.0%	1 0.9%
Strengthen/expand/boost economy (unspec.) <b>51</b> 5.1% <b>MRS</b>	10 3.9%	14 4.8%	17 5.5%	12 4.1%	12 3.7%	26 7.2% A	27 4.5%	24 6.2%	17 7.9%	24 7.4% A	18 4.6%	9 3.0%	20 5.7%	20 5.3%	5 3.6%	51 7.1% A	-	-	
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy <b>116</b> 11.7% <b>HORS</b>	32 12.3%	27 9.4%	43 13.9%	30 9.9%	35 10.4%	51 14.3%	62 10.2%	54 14.2%	42 19.6% A	42 13.2%	49 12.6%	25 8.8%	55 15.6% A	34 8.8%	8 6.7%	109 15.2% A	6 5.4%	1 0.9%	
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity <b>20</b> 2.1% <b>BE</b>	1 0.5%	6 2.0%	12 3.9% A	2 0.7%	6 1.8%	12 3.5% A	13 2.2%	7 1.8%	6 2.6%	9 2.7%	7 1.9%	4 1.5%	9 2.6%	9 2.5%	-	19 2.7% A	1 0.9%	-	
Bring new/different skills/experiences <b>69</b> 6.9% <b>EMPRS</b>	18 6.8%	16 5.7%	29 9.3%	9 3.1%	19 5.9%	39 11.1% A	36 6.0%	32 8.5%	21 9.7%	21 6.4%	36 9.4% A	12 4.2%	27 7.6%	34 8.9%	2 1.6%	68 9.4% A	1 0.8%	-	

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Helps Canada access foreign markets	3 0.3%	2 0.7%	-	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	3 0.7%	2 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.7%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	-	3 0.7%	1 0.2%	-	3 0.5%	-	-
<b>Contribute To Canadian Society (NET)</b>	<b>50 5.0% PRS</b>	12 4.5%	15 5.3%	20 6.5%	17 5.8%	13 3.9%	19 5.5%	29 4.8%	20 5.4%	8 3.9%	16 5.0%	21 5.4%	13 4.6%	25 7.1% A	21 5.4%	1 0.6%	50 6.9% A	-	-
Immigrants help build country/strengthen Canada/Contribute/strengthen Canada's society	34 3.5% S	8 3.1%	13 4.7%	10 3.3%	13 4.5%	10 3.0%	11 3.1%	22 3.7%	12 3.1%	5 2.4%	10 3.0%	14 3.5%	11 3.9%	19 5.3% A	13 3.3%	1 0.6%	34 4.8% A	-	-
Bring diversity/add multicultural approach	15 1.6%	4 1.4%	2 0.6%	10 3.2% A	4 1.3%	3 0.9%	8 2.4%	7 1.1%	8 2.2%	3 1.5%	6 2.0%	7 1.8%	2 0.7%	6 1.8%	8 2.1%	-	15 2.1% A	-	-
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>118 11.9% BEHMRS</b>	21 8.1%	40 13.9%	40 12.8%	23 7.7%	47 14.2%	46 13.0%	62 10.2%	55 14.4%	27 12.3%	50 15.7% A	48 12.5%	20 6.9%	53 14.9% A	46 12.2%	11 8.9%	114 15.9% A	-	4 3.1%
Negative mentions of willing to have their lower wages	4 0.4%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	-	4 1.2% A	-	3 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 1.5%	-	-	4 3.1% A
Positive but: Need to find way to have their credentials recognized/qualified to work in Canada/quickly	29 2.9% EHM	6 2.5%	11 3.9%	9 3.0%	3 1.1%	10 2.9%	15 4.3%	11 1.8%	17 4.5% A	9 4.0%	19 5.9% A	9 2.3%	1 0.4%	15 4.2%	11 2.8%	2 1.9%	29 4.0% A	-	-
Positive but: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	31 3.1% S	8 3.1%	7 2.4%	12 3.8%	6 2.1%	15 4.4%	10 2.9%	16 2.6%	16 4.1%	7 3.2%	9 2.9%	16 4.2%	6 2.0%	15 4.2%	13 3.5%	2 2.0%	31 4.3% A	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Positive but: Not much value if underutilized/ in low wage jobs/on welfare	17 1.7%	3 1.1%	4 1.4%	4 1.4%	5 1.7%	8 2.3%	4 1.2%	11 1.8%	6 1.6%	3 1.2%	5 1.4%	8 2.0%	5 1.6%	9 2.6%	6 1.5%	-	17 2.3% A	-	-
Positive but: Need to have good language skills	7 0.8%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	-	1 0.3%	5 1.3%	5 0.9%	2 0.5%	1 0.6%	7 2.3% A	-	-	4 1.0%	3 0.7%	1 1.0%	7 1.0%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	19 1.9%	2 0.9%	9 3.0%	7 2.3%	5 1.6%	7 2.0%	7 1.8%	12 1.9%	7 1.9%	3 1.2%	6 1.7%	9 2.3%	5 1.7%	5 1.5%	9 2.3%	2 1.8%	19 2.7% A	-	-
Positive but: Often/ sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	21 2.1% B	1 0.6%	9 3.0%	7 2.4%	4 1.5%	8 2.5%	8 2.3%	12 2.0%	9 2.3%	5 2.2%	6 1.9%	11 2.9%	3 1.2%	9 2.5%	10 2.7%	1 0.8%	21 2.9% A	-	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>65 6.6% RS</b>	19 7.3%	20 6.9%	19 6.2%	20 6.7%	23 6.9%	22 6.3%	42 6.8%	24 6.2%	12 5.6%	22 6.7%	31 8.1%	12 4.3%	17 4.7%	24 6.3%	13 10.7%	64 8.9% A	1 0.7%	-
Positive but: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	5 0.5%	1 0.4%	-	2 0.6%	3 1.0%	-	2 0.5%	2 0.3%	3 0.8%	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	4 1.0%	-	-	1 0.3%	3 2.4% A	5 0.7%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/not taking jobs away from Canadians	22 2.2%	7 2.8%	8 2.7%	6 1.9%	10 3.3%	7 2.0%	5 1.5%	14 2.2%	8 2.2%	4 1.9%	10 3.2%	7 1.8%	5 1.7%	6 1.6%	4 1.1%	9 6.8% A	22 3.1% A	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	38 3.8% S	11 4.1%	12 4.2%	12 3.8%	7 2.3%	16 4.8%	15 4.3%	26 4.3%	12 3.2%	7 3.1%	10 3.2%	20 5.3%	7 2.6%	11 3.2%	19 4.9%	2 1.5%	37 5.2% A	1 0.7%	-
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	64 6.4% NQ	11 4.4%	25 8.6%	19 6.1%	23 7.6%	17 5.1%	24 6.8%	39 6.4%	25 6.5%	12 5.4%	16 5.0%	20 5.3%	28 9.7% A	13 3.6%	22 5.7%	15 12.3% A	-	36 34.4% A	28 22.3% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/qualified to work in Canada/quickly	12 1.2% Q	2 0.8%	5 1.7%	3 0.8%	3 1.1%	3 1.0%	5 1.4%	6 1.0%	5 1.4%	2 1.1%	4 1.3%	3 0.7%	5 1.6%	2 0.5%	5 1.3%	1 0.8%	-	8 7.4% A	4 3.0% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	7 0.7% Q	-	3 1.1%	3 0.9%	4 1.2%	2 0.5%	2 0.5%	5 0.8%	2 0.6%	2 1.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	3 1.1%	3 0.8%	2 0.6%	1 0.8%	-	5 4.9% A	2 1.7% A
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	13 1.3% NQ	2 0.9%	3 1.2%	5 1.6%	2 0.8%	4 1.1%	7 1.9%	8 1.4%	5 1.2%	2 1.1%	2 0.7%	7 1.7%	4 1.5%	-	6 1.5%	3 2.3%	-	10 9.3% A	3 2.4% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to have better language skills/Language skills not good	6 0.6% Q	1 0.3%	6 1.9% A	-	3 1.0%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	4 0.6%	3 0.7%	3 1.3%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	-	3 2.3% A	-	-	6 5.1% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/shortages	6 0.6% Q	3 1.1%	3 1.0%	-	3 0.9%	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	6 0.9%	-	-	-	2 0.5%	4 1.4%	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	1 0.7%	-	5 4.6% A	1 0.7% A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	35 3.5% LNQ	7 2.5%	8 2.8%	14 4.5%	14 4.6%	9 2.9%	12 3.3%	19 3.1%	16 4.1%	7 3.0%	12 3.9%	6 1.7%	16 5.6% A	5 1.4%	13 3.4%	10 7.8% A	-	20 18.9% A	15 11.9% A
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	133 13.4% DGIJKNQ	37 14.5%	42 14.3%	28 8.9%	59 19.8% A	53 16.0%	21 5.9%	94 15.4% A	39 10.4%	10 4.7%	28 8.6%	49 12.8%	56 19.8% A	9 2.4%	44 11.5%	60 47.7% A	-	44 41.7% A	90 71.3% A
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	9 0.9% Q	2 0.6%	3 1.2%	1 0.3%	6 1.9%	3 1.0%	-	6 0.9%	4 0.9%	1 0.4%	2 0.7%	3 0.8%	4 1.3%	-	3 0.7%	6 4.5% A	-	2 1.6%	7 5.9% A
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	70 7.0% DGJKNQ	24 9.4%	24 8.2%	8 2.6%	33 11.0% A	26 7.9%	11 3.0%	51 8.3% A	19 5.0%	4 1.8%	11 3.4%	20 5.2%	39 13.6% A	5 1.3%	26 7.0%	26 20.8% A	-	20 18.7% A	50 39.7% A
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	58 5.8% GJNOQ	13 4.9%	18 6.1%	16 5.0%	25 8.2% A	22 6.6%	11 3.1%	41 6.7%	17 4.4%	4 1.9%	16 4.9%	23 5.9%	19 6.7%	5 1.4%	12 3.3%	30 23.9% A	-	17 16.4% A	40 32.1% A
We have enough qualified people in Canada	27 2.7% KNQ	6 2.2%	7 2.2%	7 2.1%	10 3.5%	11 3.3%	6 1.7%	19 3.2%	8 2.1%	3 1.6%	4 1.2%	9 2.3%	14 5.0% A	1 0.3%	13 3.4%	11 8.4% A	-	11 10.4% A	16 13.0% A
Add to population/ increase labour force	18 1.9% E	4 1.5%	6 2.0%	9 2.8%	1 0.3%	9 2.8%	8 2.2%	10 1.7%	8 2.2%	7 3.2%	5 1.6%	7 1.8%	6 2.3%	10 2.9%	8 2.2%	-	18 2.6% A	-	-
Current level of immigration is not affecting overall economy/jobs in Canada	7 0.7% Q	4 1.5%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	5 1.6% A	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	5 0.8%	2 0.5%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	3 1.0%	3 0.8%	1 0.2%	1 0.7%	1 0.1%	6 5.7% A	-

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants	11 1.1% NQ	4 1.6%	5 1.9%	-	6 1.9%	3 0.9%	3 0.8%	7 1.2%	4 1.1%	1 0.6%	1 0.3%	6 1.6%	4 1.5%	1 0.2%	3 0.7%	8 6.3% A	-	2 2.4%	9 7.0% A
Not bringing in enough skilled immigrants	7 0.7% Q	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	4 1.2%	2 0.6%	4 1.2%	1 0.2%	3 0.5%	4 1.0%	3 1.5%	4 1.2%	2 0.4%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	3 0.7%	-	-	6 5.3% A	1 0.9%
Immigrants need to accept/adopt our customs and values	14 1.4% DINQ	8 2.9% A	5 1.6%	-	8 2.6%	3 0.8%	4 1.0%	12 2.0%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	3 0.9%	10 2.5% A	2 0.6%	-	9 2.3%	3 2.3%	6 0.8%	2 1.7%	7 5.3% A
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada	3 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	-	-	3 0.7%	2 0.8%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	1 0.2%	-	-	2 0.3%	1 0.7%	-
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	7 0.7%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	5 0.8%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	2 0.7%	2 0.6%	5 1.2%	-	4 0.5%	-	3 2.3% A
Other mentions	22 2.3% HNQ	6 2.2%	6 2.0%	6 1.8%	6 1.9%	9 2.9%	7 2.1%	9 1.5%	13 3.5%	10 4.7% A	8 2.4%	10 2.5%	5 1.6%	3 1.0%	11 3.0%	6 4.9% A	8 1.1%	7 6.4% A	8 6.4% A
No particular reason/ don't know	13 1.3% Q	3 1.1%	2 0.7%	3 0.8%	4 1.3%	7 2.0%	3 0.8%	9 1.5%	4 1.1%	3 1.5%	4 1.3%	6 1.5%	3 1.1%	5 1.4%	6 1.6%	1 1.0%	6 0.9%	6 5.5% A	1 0.8%
DK/NR impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy	42 4.3% FNQRS	14 5.6%	7 2.5%	10 3.2%	25 8.5% A	5 1.4%	11 3.2%	25 4.2%	17 4.4%	7 3.4%	11 3.3%	13 3.5%	18 6.4% A	7 1.9%	17 4.4%	6 4.4%	-	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	947	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	951	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>303</b> <b>31.9%</b> <b>EIJPRS</b>	81 33.2%	81 28.7%	115 38.2% A	71 26.0%	109 33.5%	121 35.1%	206 35.1% A	97 26.6%	44 21.1%	89 28.7%	130 35.0%	84 31.5%	137 39.5% A	114 31.3%	8 6.6%	293 40.7% A	9 9.0%	1 0.6%
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	240 25.3% EIJPRS	62 25.5%	65 22.9%	95 31.4% A	53 19.4%	87 26.5%	98 28.6%	166 28.4% A	74 20.3%	33 15.9%	69 22.3%	106 28.5%	65 24.4%	104 29.9% A	96 26.5%	5 4.4%	234 32.5% A	6 6.1%	- -
Fill shortages in healthcare	58 6.1% OPS	22 9.2% A	11 4.0%	18 6.0%	15 5.5%	24 7.4%	19 5.4%	34 5.7%	23 6.4%	11 5.1%	17 5.4%	27 7.3%	14 5.2%	37 10.7% A	13 3.7%	2 1.5%	55 7.7% A	2 1.9%	1 0.6%
Aging Canadian population will create more labour shortages	15 1.6%	1 0.4%	4 1.5%	7 2.4%	4 1.5%	2 0.8%	8 2.5%	10 1.8%	5 1.3%	4 1.8%	2 0.8%	8 2.0%	5 1.9%	4 1.3%	6 1.7%	- -	15 2.1% A	- -	- -
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	8 0.8%	2 0.6%	3 1.2%	3 1.0%	2 0.6%	4 1.1%	3 0.8%	7 1.2%	1 0.2%	- -	3 1.1%	2 0.4%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	1 1.2%	7 1.0%	1 0.9%	- -
<b>Make Financial Contributions (NET)</b>	<b>49</b> <b>5.2%</b> <b>RS</b>	7 3.1%	14 4.9%	22 7.3%	11 4.0%	20 6.0%	18 5.3%	31 5.3%	18 4.9%	12 5.9%	19 6.0%	18 4.7%	13 4.8%	20 5.7%	21 5.7%	5 3.9%	49 6.8% A	- -	- -
Pay taxes/increase tax base	35 3.7% BERS	3 1.2%	9 3.1%	19 6.3% A	5 1.9%	14 4.4%	15 4.5%	23 4.0%	12 3.2%	10 4.6%	15 4.9%	10 2.7%	10 3.6%	13 3.6%	16 4.4%	4 3.2%	35 4.9% A	- -	- -
Purchase goods/spend money	28 2.9%	7 2.8%	7 2.3%	11 3.6%	9 3.1%	12 3.8%	7 2.0%	17 3.0%	10 2.8%	5 2.3%	9 2.9%	11 2.9%	8 3.0%	13 3.9%	11 3.0%	2 1.7%	28 3.8% A	- -	- -
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	<b>163</b> <b>17.1%</b> <b>PRS</b>	40 16.3%	48 16.8%	66 21.8% A	42 15.5%	62 19.0%	57 16.7%	91 15.6%	72 19.7%	50 24.0% A	70 22.6% A	57 15.2%	36 13.5%	73 21.1% A	68 18.7%	7 5.9%	159 22.1% A	4 3.4%	- -

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy		
		Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	Informed (K)	Intermediate (L)	Not informed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Positive (Q)	Neither (R)	Negative (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	947	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	951	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	48 5.0% ES	8 3.3%	13 4.5%	23 7.8% A	8 2.9%	25 7.7% A	14 4.2%	27 4.5%	21 5.8%	12 5.9%	26 8.3% A	13 3.4%	9 3.5%	23 6.6%	19 5.1%	3 2.7%	46 6.4% A	2 1.7%	-
Willing to work/motivated to succeed/willing to learn	58 6.0% LPRS	14 5.9%	19 6.9%	20 6.7%	22 8.0%	19 5.8%	15 4.5%	30 5.2%	27 7.5%	22 10.4% A	26 8.4%	13 3.6%	18 6.8%	21 6.1%	26 7.1%	2 2.0%	58 8.0% A	-	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not	13 1.4%	5 2.0%	3 1.0%	5 1.6%	4 1.4%	3 1.0%	6 1.7%	7 1.1%	7 1.8%	4 2.1%	4 1.3%	9 2.5% A	-	3 0.9%	8 2.2%	-	12 1.6%	2 1.7%	-
Already have qualifications so don't need to train/Costs less to train/upgrade	54 5.7% RS	11 4.4%	16 5.5%	25 8.3% A	14 5.1%	16 5.0%	24 6.8%	33 5.7%	21 5.7%	13 6.0%	23 7.4%	20 5.4%	11 4.1%	24 7.0%	26 7.3%	3 2.2%	54 7.5% A	-	-
May create businesses/jobs	12 1.3% O	5 1.9%	2 0.8%	5 1.5%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	8 2.3%	5 0.8%	8 2.1%	8 3.6% A	7 2.1%	5 1.2%	1 0.4%	8 2.3%	1 0.3%	1 1.0%	12 1.7%	-	-
Positive mentions of willing to work for lower wages	2 0.2%	2 0.9% A	-	-	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	242 25.4% EFHMPRS	57 23.6%	60 21.4%	94 31.4% A	53 19.5%	67 20.5%	120 34.8% A	135 23.1%	106 29.2% A	76 36.6% A	91 29.4%	102 27.5%	47 17.7%	101 29.2%	93 25.7%	15 12.5%	233 32.4% A	7 7.0%	1 0.9%
Strengthen/expand/boost economy (unspec.)	51 5.4% RS	10 4.2%	14 4.9%	17 5.6%	12 4.5%	12 3.7%	26 7.4%	27 4.7%	24 6.5%	17 8.2%	24 7.7% A	18 4.7%	9 3.2%	20 5.8%	20 5.6%	5 3.8%	51 7.1% A	-	-
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	116 12.2% HORS	32 13.0%	27 9.6%	43 14.4%	30 10.8%	35 10.6%	51 14.8%	62 10.6%	54 14.8%	42 20.3% A	42 13.6%	49 13.1%	25 9.4%	55 15.9% A	34 9.3%	8 7.1%	109 15.2% A	6 5.4%	1 0.9%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy				
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)		
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	<b>947</b>	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133	
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	<b>951</b>	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126	
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity	<b>20</b> 2.1% B	1 0.5%	6 2.0%	12 4.1% A	2 0.8%	6 1.8%	12 3.6% A	13 2.3%	7 1.9%	6 2.7%	9 2.8%	7 2.0%	4 1.6%	9 2.6%	9 2.6%	-	19 2.7%	1 0.9%	-	-
Bring new/different skills/experiences	<b>69</b> 7.2% EMPRS	18 7.2%	16 5.8%	29 9.6%	9 3.3%	19 6.0%	39 11.4% A	36 6.2%	32 8.9%	21 10.0%	21 6.7%	36 9.7% A	12 4.5%	27 7.7%	34 9.4%	2 1.6%	68 9.4% A	1 0.8%	-	-
Helps Canada access foreign markets	<b>3</b> 0.4%	2 0.8%	-	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	3 0.7%	2 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.7%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	-	3 0.7%	1 0.2%	-	3 0.5%	-	-	-
<b>Contribute To Canadian Society (NET)</b>	<b>50</b> 5.2% PRS	12 4.8%	15 5.4%	20 6.8%	17 6.3%	13 4.0%	19 5.7%	29 5.0%	20 5.6%	8 4.1%	16 5.2%	21 5.6%	13 4.9%	25 7.3%	21 5.7%	1 0.7%	50 6.9% A	-	-	-
Immigrants help build country/strengthen Canada/Contribute/strengthen Canada's society	<b>34</b> 3.6% S	8 3.3%	13 4.8%	10 3.4%	13 4.9%	10 3.1%	11 3.2%	22 3.8%	12 3.3%	5 2.5%	10 3.1%	14 3.7%	11 4.2%	19 5.4% A	13 3.5%	1 0.7%	34 4.8% A	-	-	-
Bring diversity/add multicultural approach	<b>15</b> 1.6%	4 1.5%	2 0.7%	10 3.3% A	4 1.4%	3 0.9%	8 2.5%	7 1.2%	8 2.3%	3 1.6%	6 2.1%	7 1.9%	2 0.7%	6 1.8%	8 2.2%	-	15 2.1% A	-	-	-
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>118</b> 12.4% BEHMRS	21 8.6%	40 14.3%	40 13.2%	23 8.4%	47 14.4%	46 13.4%	62 10.6%	55 15.1%	27 12.8%	50 16.2% A	48 12.9%	20 7.4%	53 15.2%	46 12.7%	11 9.3%	114 15.9% A	-	-	4 3.1%
Negative mentions of willing to work for lower wages	<b>4</b> 0.4%	-	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	-	4 1.2% A	-	3 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 1.5%	-	-	4 3.1% A	

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	947	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	951	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Positive but: Need to find way to have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	29 3.1% EHMS	6 2.6%	11 4.0%	9 3.1%	3 1.2%	10 2.9%	15 4.4%	11 1.9%	17 4.7% A	9 4.1%	19 6.1% A	9 2.4%	1 0.4%	15 4.3%	11 2.9%	2 2.0%	29 4.0% A	-	-
Positive but: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	31 3.3% S	8 3.3%	7 2.5%	12 4.0%	6 2.3%	15 4.5%	10 3.0%	16 2.7%	16 4.3%	7 3.3%	9 3.0%	16 4.4%	6 2.1%	15 4.3%	13 3.6%	2 2.1%	31 4.3% A	-	-
Positive but: Not much value if underutilized/ in low wage jobs/on welfare	17 1.8%	3 1.1%	4 1.5%	4 1.5%	5 1.9%	8 2.3%	4 1.2%	11 1.8%	6 1.7%	3 1.3%	5 1.5%	8 2.0%	5 1.7%	9 2.7%	6 1.6%	-	17 2.3% A	-	-
Positive but: Need to have good language skills	7 0.8%	-	1 0.4%	2 0.7%	-	1 0.3%	5 1.4%	5 0.9%	2 0.6%	1 0.6%	7 2.4% A	-	-	4 1.0%	3 0.7%	1 1.0%	7 1.0%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	19 2.0%	2 1.0%	9 3.0%	7 2.4%	5 1.8%	7 2.1%	7 1.9%	12 2.0%	7 2.0%	3 1.3%	6 1.8%	9 2.4%	5 1.8%	5 1.6%	9 2.4%	2 1.8%	19 2.7% A	-	-
Positive but: Often/ sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	21 2.2% B	1 0.6%	9 3.0%	7 2.5%	4 1.6%	8 2.5%	8 2.4%	12 2.1%	9 2.4%	5 2.2%	6 2.0%	11 3.0%	3 1.3%	9 2.6%	10 2.8%	1 0.8%	21 2.9% A	-	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	65 6.9% RS	19 7.7%	20 7.1%	19 6.4%	20 7.3%	23 7.0%	22 6.5%	42 7.1%	24 6.5%	12 5.8%	22 6.9%	31 8.4%	12 4.6%	17 4.8%	24 6.6%	13 11.2%	64 8.9% A	1 0.7%	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	<b>947</b>	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	<b>951</b>	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Positive but: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	<b>5</b> 0.5%	1 0.4%	- -	2 0.6%	3 1.1%	- -	2 0.5%	2 0.3%	3 0.9%	1 0.6%	1 0.3%	4 1.0%	- -	- -	1 0.3%	3 2.5% A	5 0.7%	- -	- -
Positive but: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/not taking jobs away from Canadians	<b>22</b> 2.3%	7 2.9%	8 2.7%	6 2.0%	10 3.6%	7 2.1%	5 1.6%	14 2.3%	8 2.3%	4 2.0%	10 3.3%	7 1.9%	5 1.8%	6 1.6%	4 1.2%	9 7.1% A	22 3.1% A	- -	- -
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	<b>38</b> 4.0% S	11 4.3%	12 4.4%	12 3.9%	7 2.5%	16 4.9%	15 4.4%	26 4.5%	12 3.3%	7 3.2%	10 3.3%	20 5.5%	7 2.8%	11 3.2%	19 5.1%	2 1.6%	37 5.2% A	1 0.7%	- -
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>64</b> 6.7% NQ	11 4.6%	25 8.8%	19 6.3%	23 8.3%	17 5.2%	24 7.1%	39 6.7%	25 6.8%	12 5.6%	16 5.1%	20 5.5%	28 10.4% A	13 3.7%	22 5.9%	15 12.9% A	- -	36 34.4% A	28 22.3% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/qualified to work in Canada/quickly	<b>12</b> 1.2% Q	2 0.8%	5 1.8%	3 0.9%	3 1.2%	3 1.1%	5 1.5%	6 1.1%	5 1.5%	2 1.2%	4 1.4%	3 0.7%	5 1.7%	2 0.5%	5 1.3%	1 0.8%	- -	8 7.4% A	4 3.0% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	<b>7</b> 0.8% Q	- -	3 1.1%	3 0.9%	4 1.3%	2 0.5%	2 0.5%	5 0.9%	2 0.6%	2 1.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	3 1.2%	3 0.8%	2 0.6%	1 0.8%	- -	5 4.9% A	2 1.7% A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	947	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	951	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	13 1.4% NQ	2 1.0%	3 1.2%	5 1.7%	2 0.9%	4 1.2%	7 2.0%	8 1.4%	5 1.3%	2 1.1%	2 0.7%	7 1.7%	4 1.6%	- -	6 1.6%	3 2.4%	- -	10 9.3% A	3 2.4%
Neutral/Negative: Need to have better language skills/Language skills not good	6 0.7% Q	1 0.4%	6 2.0% A	- -	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	4 0.6%	3 0.8%	3 1.3%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	- -	3 2.4% A	- -	- -	6 5.1% A
Neutral/Negative: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/shortages	6 0.6% Q	3 1.2%	3 1.0%	- -	3 1.0%	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	6 1.0%	- -	- -	- -	2 0.5%	4 1.5%	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	1 0.8%	- -	5 4.6% A	1 0.7%
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/are qualified to work in their field	35 3.7% LNQ	7 2.7%	8 2.9%	14 4.7%	14 5.0%	9 2.9%	12 3.4%	19 3.3%	16 4.3%	7 3.1%	12 4.0%	6 1.7%	16 6.0% A	5 1.4%	13 3.6%	10 8.1% A	- -	20 18.9% A	15 11.9% A
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	133 14.0% DGJKNQ	37 15.4%	42 14.7%	28 9.2%	59 21.7% A	53 16.2%	21 6.1%	94 16.1% A	39 10.8%	10 4.9%	28 8.9%	49 13.3%	56 21.1% A	9 2.5%	44 12.1%	60 49.9% A	- -	44 41.7% A	90 71.3% A
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	9 1.0% Q	2 0.7%	3 1.2%	1 0.3%	6 2.1% A	3 1.1%	- -	6 1.0%	4 1.0%	1 0.4%	2 0.8%	3 0.8%	4 1.4%	- -	3 0.7%	6 4.7% A	- -	2 1.6%	7 5.9% A
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	70 7.3% DGJKNQ	24 10.0%	24 8.4%	8 2.7%	33 12.0% A	26 8.0%	11 3.1%	51 8.7%	19 5.2%	4 1.9%	11 3.5%	20 5.4%	39 14.5% A	5 1.3%	26 7.3%	26 21.8% A	- -	20 18.7% A	50 39.7% A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	<b>947</b>	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	<b>951</b>	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages <b>6.1% GJNOQ</b>	<b>58</b>	13	18	16	25	22	11	41	17	4	16	23	19	5	12	30	-	17	40
		5.1%	6.3%	5.2%	9.0%	6.7%	3.2%	7.0%	4.6%	2.0%	5.0%	6.1%	7.2%	1.4%	3.4%	25.1%	-	16.4%	32.1%
					A											A		A	A
We have enough qualified people in Canada <b>2.9% KNQ</b>	<b>27</b>	6	7	7	10	11	6	19	8	3	4	9	14	1	13	11	-	11	16
		2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	3.8%	3.4%	1.7%	3.3%	2.2%	1.6%	1.2%	2.4%	5.4%	0.3%	3.6%	8.8%	-	10.4%	13.0%
													A			A		A	A
Add to population/increase labour force <b>1.9% E</b>	<b>18</b>	4	6	9	1	9	8	10	8	7	5	7	6	10	8	-	18	-	-
		1.6%	2.0%	2.9%	0.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	2.3%	3.3%	1.7%	1.8%	2.4%	2.9%	2.3%	-	2.6%	-	-
																	A		
Current level of immigration is not affecting overall economy/jobs in Canada <b>0.7% Q</b>	<b>7</b>	4	1	2	5	1	7	1	5	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	6	-
		1.6%	0.4%	0.5%	1.8%	0.3%	0.2%	0.8%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.2%	0.7%	0.1%	5.7%	-
					A													A	
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants <b>1.2% NQ</b>	<b>11</b>	4	5	-	6	3	3	7	4	1	1	6	4	1	3	8	-	2	9
		1.7%	1.9%	-	2.0%	0.9%	0.8%	1.2%	1.1%	0.6%	0.3%	1.6%	1.6%	0.2%	0.7%	6.6%	-	2.4%	7.0%
																A			A
Not bringing in enough skilled immigrants <b>0.7% Q</b>	<b>7</b>	1	1	4	2	4	1	3	4	3	4	2	1	4	3	-	-	6	1
		0.5%	0.3%	1.2%	0.7%	1.3%	0.2%	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%	1.3%	0.4%	0.4%	1.1%	0.8%	-	-	5.3%	0.9%
																		A	
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values <b>1.5% DINQ</b>	<b>14</b>	8	5	-	8	3	4	12	2	1	3	10	2	-	9	3	6	2	7
		3.1%	1.6%	-	2.9%	0.8%	1.0%	2.1%	0.5%	0.4%	1.0%	2.6%	0.6%	-	2.4%	2.4%	0.8%	1.7%	5.3%
		A			A							A							A
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada <b>0.3%</b>	<b>3</b>	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-
		0.4%	-	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	-	-	0.7%	0.9%	-	0.3%	0.6%	0.2%	-	-	0.3%	0.7%	-
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process <b>0.7%</b>	<b>7</b>	2	2	1	4	1	1	5	1	-	2	3	2	2	5	-	4	-	3
		0.7%	0.7%	0.3%	1.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	-	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	1.3%	-	0.5%	-	2.3%
																			A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Total Mentions

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	947	251	283	289	284	324	333	602	343	194	305	373	267	339	366	121	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	951	244	283	301	274	327	344	585	363	208	310	373	266	347	363	120	720	105	126
Other mentions	22 2.4% HNQ	6 2.3%	6 2.1%	6 1.9%	6 2.0%	9 2.9%	7 2.2%	9 1.6%	13 3.6%	10 4.9% A	8 2.5%	10 2.6%	5 1.7%	3 1.0%	11 3.1%	6 5.1% A	8 1.1%	7 6.4% A	8 6.4% A
No particular reason/ don't know	13 1.4% Q	3 1.1%	2 0.7%	3 0.9%	4 1.4%	7 2.1%	3 0.8%	9 1.5%	4 1.1%	3 1.6%	4 1.4%	6 1.6%	3 1.1%	5 1.4%	6 1.7%	1 1.0%	6 0.9%	6 5.5% A	1 0.8%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	-**	-**
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	<b>114</b> <b>39.4%</b> <b>EHM</b>	25 34.4%	23 32.4%	49 44.1%	18 27.4%	28 32.2%	66 49.8% A	55 33.6%	59 47.3% A	46 52.5% A	57 44.1%	42 40.4%	14 25.8%	63 38.4%	33 40.4%	5 40.1%	114 39.4%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	51 17.6% H	13 18.4%	8 10.8%	23 20.4%	8 12.1%	15 17.1%	27 20.5%	20 12.3%	31 24.7% A	28 31.6% A	23 17.9%	21 20.6%	6 11.8%	31 18.8%	9 11.4%	4 28.5%	51 17.6%	-	-
Bring new/different skills/experiences	35 12.1% EH	8 10.5%	6 8.5%	19 17.3%	2 2.5%	9 10.5%	23 17.5% A	13 8.3%	21 17.1% A	14 16.0%	16 12.1%	14 13.9%	5 8.8%	18 10.8%	13 15.3%	-	35 12.1%	-	-
Strengthen/expand/boost economy (unspec.)	31 10.7%	7 9.3%	8 11.8%	8 7.0%	7 10.8%	7 8.1%	16 11.9%	17 10.2%	14 11.4%	12 13.6%	16 12.2%	11 10.3%	4 6.6%	17 10.6%	10 12.6%	1 11.6%	31 10.7%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity	10 3.3%	1 1.8%	3 3.8%	4 3.9%	1 1.9%	2 2.4%	6 4.7%	7 4.4%	2 1.9%	1 1.2%	7 5.2%	2 1.7%	1 2.0%	6 3.6%	4 4.6%	-	10 3.3%	-	-
Helps Canada access foreign markets	3 0.9%	1 1.4%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	3 1.9%	1 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 1.7%	1 0.8%	1 1.4%	-	3 1.5%	-	-	3 0.9%	-	-
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>112</b> <b>39.0%</b> <b>IJ</b>	29 39.8%	28 40.6%	42 38.3%	29 42.4%	34 39.8%	50 37.5%	74 45.7% A	37 29.6%	21 23.9%	43 33.5%	43 41.2%	27 48.7%	65 40.0%	29 35.1%	1 11.0%	112 39.0%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	-**	-**
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	85 29.3% IJ	21 28.4%	23 33.5%	33 30.2%	22 31.9%	27 30.9%	37 27.6%	59 36.3% A	26 20.4%	15 17.3%	32 24.9%	34 32.5%	19 34.5%	48 29.3%	23 27.5%	1 11.0%	85 29.3%	-	-
Fill shortages in healthcare	23 7.8%	9 12.6%	3 3.8%	8 6.8%	7 10.2%	4 5.0%	11 8.6%	12 7.6%	9 7.4%	4 4.0%	9 6.8%	9 9.1%	4 8.0%	19 11.7% A	3 3.4%	-	23 7.8%	-	-
Aging Canadian population will create more labour shortages	9 3.1% KN	-	2 3.1%	5 4.1%	2 3.2%	2 2.9%	4 3.4%	5 3.3%	4 3.0%	4 4.2%	1 1.0%	6 5.3%	2 4.2%	2 1.4%	4 5.3%	-	9 3.1%	-	-
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	3 1.0%	-	1 1.3%	2 1.8%	-	1 1.1%	2 1.5%	3 1.8%	-	-	2 1.4%	-	1 2.1%	1 0.7%	1 1.0%	-	3 1.0%	-	-
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	77 26.7% H	21 28.2%	16 22.4%	35 31.5%	18 26.6%	27 31.8%	31 23.1%	36 22.1%	41 32.8%	31 35.7% A	37 28.8%	25 24.5%	14 26.4%	43 26.2%	25 31.1%	3 20.5%	77 26.7%	-	-
Willing to work/ motivated to succeed/ willing to learn	29 10.0% HL	7 9.5%	8 11.1%	12 10.9%	11 16.2%	8 9.6%	8 6.4%	9 5.6%	20 15.7% A	16 18.2% A	17 13.5%	3 3.0%	8 14.9%	17 10.4%	9 11.4%	-	29 10.0%	-	-
Already have qualifications so don't need to train/Costs less to train/upgrade	25 8.7% N	6 7.8%	6 8.2%	11 9.7%	6 9.1%	8 9.3%	11 8.3%	14 8.7%	11 8.8%	8 8.9%	14 10.6%	9 9.0%	2 3.7%	8 5.0%	14 16.5% A	3 20.5%	25 8.7%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	-**	-**
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	18 6.1%	3 4.5%	2 3.0%	10 9.4%	2 3.2%	10 11.1% A	6 4.6%	12 7.3%	6 4.7%	4 4.2%	8 6.1%	7 6.3%	3 6.0%	12 7.5%	4 4.3%	-	18 6.1%	-	-
May create businesses/ jobs	9 3.1%	5 6.5%	1 1.4%	3 3.0%	2 3.0%	2 2.7%	5 3.6%	4 2.2%	5 4.4%	5 6.2%	5 3.5%	3 3.4%	1 1.9%	7 4.3%	1 1.2%	-	9 3.1%	-	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not	4 1.5%	1 0.9%	-	4 3.3%	1 1.0%	-	4 2.8%	1 0.7%	3 2.5%	3 2.8%	2 1.3%	3 2.5%	-	2 1.3%	2 2.7%	-	4 1.5%	-	-
Positive mentions of willing to work for lower wages	2 0.8%	2 3.1% A	-	-	-	1 1.4%	-	1 0.7%	1 0.9%	-	-	1 1.1%	1 2.0%	1 0.7%	1 1.3%	-	2 0.8%	-	-
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>30 10.4%</b>	11 15.4%	3 4.9%	11 10.2%	7 10.1%	9 10.2%	14 10.3%	14 8.8%	15 11.9%	5 5.8%	12 9.6%	16 15.1%	2 3.7%	18 11.1%	8 9.2%	1 10.3%	30 10.4%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	15 5.4%	7 9.5%	2 3.4%	4 3.7%	4 6.3%	5 6.1%	6 4.5%	7 4.4%	8 6.7%	4 4.3%	5 4.0%	8 8.0%	2 3.7%	9 5.3%	5 6.6%	1 10.3%	15 5.4%	-	-
Positive but: Need to find way to have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	11 3.8%	3 3.6%	1 1.5%	5 4.7%	2 2.4%	3 3.2%	6 4.4%	4 2.2%	6 5.2%	1 1.5%	7 5.6%	4 3.6%	-	9 5.2%	1 1.3%	-	11 3.8%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	-**	-**
Positive but: Often/ sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	2 0.7%	-	-	2 1.7%	-	-	2 1.4%	2 1.2%	-	-	-	2 1.8%	-	-	1 1.3%	-	2 0.7%	-	-
Positive but: Not much value if underutilized/ in low wage jobs/on welfare	2 0.6%	1 1.1%	-	1 0.9%	-	2 2.1%	-	2 1.1%	-	-	-	2 1.8%	-	-	1 1.2%	-	2 0.6%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	1 0.3%	1 1.2%	-	-	1 1.3%	-	-	1 0.6%	-	-	-	1 0.9%	-	1 0.6%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-
Positive but: Need to have good language skills	1 0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 0.7%	-	1 0.7%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-
<b>Contribute To Canadian Society (NET)</b>	<b>29 10.1%</b>	<b>5 6.2%</b>	<b>10 14.8%</b>	<b>13 11.8%</b>	<b>6 9.3%</b>	<b>6 7.2%</b>	<b>17 12.6%</b>	<b>18 11.1%</b>	<b>11 8.8%</b>	<b>8 8.8%</b>	<b>11 8.2%</b>	<b>11 10.9%</b>	<b>7 13.1%</b>	<b>18 11.3%</b>	<b>7 9.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 10.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Immigrants help build country/strengthen Canada/Contribute/ strengthen Canada's society	21 7.2%	5 6.2%	8 12.1%	7 5.9%	6 9.3%	5 6.2%	9 6.9%	13 8.0%	8 6.2%	4 5.0%	8 5.8%	7 6.6%	6 11.5%	13 8.0%	6 6.8%	-	21 7.2%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	-**	-**
Bring diversity/add multicultural approach	8 2.9%	-	2 2.7%	6 5.9% A	-	1 1.0%	7 5.6% A	5 3.1%	3 2.7%	3 3.8%	3 2.3%	4 4.3%	1 1.6%	5 3.3%	2 2.3%	-	8 2.9%	-	-
<b>Make Financial Contributions (NET)</b>	17 5.7%	2 2.7%	5 6.8%	7 6.2%	5 7.3%	5 5.5%	7 5.1%	11 6.8%	5 4.3%	4 4.9%	8 6.1%	3 3.0%	6 10.1%	9 5.8%	6 6.8%	1 11.4%	17 5.7%	-	-
Pay taxes/increase tax base	12 4.0%	1 0.9%	2 3.5%	6 5.5%	1 2.2%	4 4.5%	6 4.6%	6 3.8%	5 4.3%	4 4.9%	6 4.3%	2 1.6%	4 7.7%	5 3.3%	5 5.8%	1 11.4%	12 4.0%	-	-
Purchase goods/spend money	8 2.8%	1 1.8%	2 3.2%	3 2.5%	3 5.2%	3 3.2%	2 1.4%	7 4.3%	1 0.9%	-	3 2.7%	1 1.4%	3 5.9%	7 4.5%	1 1.0%	-	8 2.8%	-	-
Add to population/ increase labour force	14 5.0%	4 5.5%	2 3.3%	8 7.3%	1 1.5%	7 8.1%	6 4.9%	8 4.7%	7 5.4%	5 6.2%	4 2.8%	5 4.9%	6 10.4%	10 5.9%	5 5.9%	-	14 5.0%	-	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	12 4.3% I	3 4.1%	3 4.0%	7 5.9%	4 5.4%	5 6.1%	3 2.6%	11 6.6%	2 1.4%	1 1.0%	8 6.3%	4 4.2%	-	4 2.6%	3 3.8%	2 14.0%	12 4.3%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	8 2.6%	1 1.7%	2 2.5%	5 4.2%	2 2.6%	3 3.7%	3 2.0%	7 4.1%	1 0.7%	1 1.0%	5 4.0%	2 2.4%	-	3 2.0%	2 2.5%	-	8 2.6%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very positive

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	276	71	68	104	67	82	124	159	116	82	122	100	52	156	80	11	276	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very positive	289	73*	70*	111	67*	86*	132	163	125	88*	129	103*	55*	163	82*	13**	289	**	**
Positive but: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/not taking jobs away from Canadians	5 1.6%	2 2.4%	1 1.5%	2 1.7%	2 2.7%	2 2.4%	1 0.6%	4 2.4%	1 0.6%	-	3 2.3%	2 1.8%	-	1 0.6%	1 1.3%	2 14.0%	5 1.6%	-	-
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada	1 0.4%	1 1.4%	-	-	-	1 1.2%	-	-	1 0.8%	1 1.1%	-	1 1.0%	-	-	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values	1 0.3%	1 1.1%	-	-	1 1.2%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	-	1 0.8%	-	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-
Other mentions	1 0.5%	1 1.1%	-	-	1 0.8%	1 0.9%	-	1 0.8%	-	-	-	1 0.8%	-	-	-	1 4.4%	1 0.5%	-	-
No particular reason/ don't know	2 0.7%	-	1 1.6%	-	1 1.2%	1 1.3%	-	1 0.5%	1 0.9%	1 1.3%	1 0.9%	-	1 1.4%	2 1.2%	-	-	2 0.7%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>181</b> <b>41.9%</b> <b>JKP</b>	49 46.0%	51 36.0%	69 49.1% A	39 34.9%	71 44.8%	69 43.1%	121 45.4%	60 36.2%	23 25.4%	43 34.3%	86 46.1%	51 43.3%	70 46.3%	78 40.5%	6 17.8%	181 41.9%	-	-
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	149 34.6% CEJP	39 37.1%	40 28.0%	60 43.0% A	28 25.1%	57 36.5%	62 38.5%	101 37.8%	48 29.3%	18 19.8%	35 27.9%	71 37.9%	43 36.4%	56 37.0%	69 35.8%	3 9.6%	149 34.6%	-	-
Fill shortages in healthcare	33 7.5% G	12 11.3%	9 6.0%	9 6.3%	8 7.3%	19 12.0% A	6 3.4%	18 6.9%	14 8.5%	7 7.9%	7 5.8%	18 9.5%	8 6.4%	16 10.9%	9 4.9%	2 5.7%	33 7.5%	-	-
Aging Canadian population will create more labour shortages	6 1.4%	1 1.0%	2 1.5%	3 1.9%	2 1.7%	-	4 2.5%	5 1.9%	1 0.6%	-	1 0.9%	2 1.1%	3 2.3%	2 1.4%	2 1.0%	-	6 1.4%	-	-
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	4 0.9%	2 1.4%	2 1.7%	-	2 1.4%	2 1.1%	1 0.5%	3 1.2%	1 0.5%	-	2 1.2%	2 0.8%	1 0.8%	1 0.6%	1 0.5%	1 4.5%	4 0.9%	-	-
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	<b>119</b> <b>27.7%</b>	30 28.6%	36 25.5%	42 29.7%	30 27.2%	36 23.0%	53 33.0%	73 27.4%	46 28.1%	30 33.2%	34 27.1%	56 30.1%	29 24.5%	38 25.0%	55 28.2%	10 31.1%	119 27.7%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	58 13.5%	16 15.4%	19 13.3%	18 12.6%	18 15.8%	18 11.4%	23 14.3%	35 13.3%	23 14.0%	14 16.0%	19 15.1%	24 12.7%	16 13.1%	23 15.4%	20 10.6%	5 15.3%	58 13.5%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
Bring new/different skills/experiences	33 7.7%	10 9.3%	10 6.8%	10 6.9%	7 5.9%	10 6.6%	16 10.0%	23 8.6%	10 6.2%	7 7.6%	5 4.0%	21 11.3% A	7 5.9%	9 6.1%	21 10.6%	2 6.1%	33 7.7%	-	-
Strengthen/expand/boost economy (unspec.)	20 4.7% N	3 3.2%	6 4.0%	9 6.6%	5 4.6%	5 3.3%	10 6.1%	11 4.1%	9 5.6%	5 5.5%	8 6.4%	7 3.8%	5 4.2%	3 1.9%	10 5.1%	3 9.7%	20 4.7%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity	10 2.3%	-	3 2.1%	7 4.9% A	1 0.9%	3 1.8%	6 3.8%	5 2.0%	5 2.8%	5 5.1%	2 1.7%	6 3.0%	2 1.9%	3 2.1%	5 2.5%	-	10 2.3%	-	-
Helps Canada access foreign markets	1 0.2%	1 0.8%	-	-	1 0.7%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	-	-
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>84 19.5% B</b>	10 9.1%	35 24.8%	26 18.9%	16 14.6%	34 21.8%	32 20.2%	45 16.9%	39 23.7%	21 23.9%	36 28.5% A	31 16.9%	17 14.0%	34 22.2%	38 19.4%	8 25.1%	84 19.5%	-	-
Positive but: Often/ sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	19 4.4%	1 1.4%	9 6.1%	6 4.0%	4 3.9%	8 5.3%	6 3.9%	10 3.9%	9 5.3%	5 5.2%	6 4.9%	9 5.0%	3 2.9%	9 5.9%	9 4.7%	1 3.1%	19 4.4%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	18 4.2%	1 1.4%	9 6.1%	7 5.1%	4 3.5%	7 4.3%	7 4.1%	11 4.1%	7 4.5%	3 2.9%	6 4.4%	8 4.2%	5 4.0%	4 3.0%	9 4.4%	2 7.0%	18 4.2%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
Positive but: Need to find way to have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	18 4.2% HM	4 3.6%	10 7.1%	4 2.9%	2 1.6%	7 4.3%	9 5.9%	7 2.8%	11 6.5%	7 8.1%	12 9.3% A	5 2.7%	1 1.0%	6 4.1%	9 4.9%	2 7.4%	18 4.2%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	16 3.7%	1 1.0%	5 3.3%	8 5.6%	2 1.9%	9 6.0%	4 2.7%	9 3.2%	7 4.4%	3 3.4%	4 3.2%	8 4.4%	4 3.0%	6 4.0%	8 4.0%	1 3.7%	16 3.7%	-	-
Positive but: Not much value if underutilized/ in low wage jobs/on welfare	15 3.5%	2 1.8%	4 2.9%	3 2.5%	5 4.6%	6 3.7%	4 2.6%	9 3.3%	6 3.7%	3 2.9%	5 3.7%	6 3.1%	5 3.9%	9 6.1%	5 2.4%	-	15 3.5%	-	-
Positive but: Need to have good language skills	7 1.5%	-	1 0.7%	2 1.5%	-	1 0.6%	5 2.9%	5 2.0%	1 0.7%	1 1.4%	7 5.2% A	-	-	3 1.8%	3 1.4%	1 3.9%	7 1.5%	-	-
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	<b>82 19.1%</b>	17 15.6%	32 22.5%	30 21.3%	24 21.5%	33 20.9%	26 15.9%	53 20.0%	29 17.6%	17 19.4%	32 25.3% A	29 15.5%	22 18.1%	30 20.1%	39 20.1%	4 14.0%	82 19.1%	-	-
Already have qualifications so don't need to train/Costs less to train/upgrade	29 6.7%	5 4.6%	10 6.9%	14 10.2%	8 7.1%	8 5.4%	13 7.8%	19 7.2%	10 5.9%	5 5.1%	9 7.3%	11 5.9%	9 7.4%	16 10.6% A	13 6.7%	-	29 6.7%	-	-
Willing to work/ motivated to succeed/ willing to learn	29 6.7% N	7 7.0%	12 8.2%	8 5.8%	11 9.9%	11 6.9%	7 4.3%	21 8.0%	8 4.6%	5 6.1%	9 6.7%	10 5.5%	10 8.5%	4 2.9%	17 8.5%	2 7.5%	29 6.7%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	28 6.5% L	4 3.8%	10 7.4%	12 8.5%	6 5.2%	14 8.9%	8 5.2%	14 5.2%	14 8.7%	8 8.5%	17 13.3% A	5 2.9%	6 5.0%	11 7.0%	13 6.8%	3 10.1%	28 6.5%	-	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not	7 1.7%	2 2.3%	3 2.1%	1 0.8%	3 2.4%	3 2.2%	1 0.7%	4 1.6%	3 1.8%	2 2.1%	2 2.0%	5 2.6%	-	1 0.7%	4 2.1%	-	7 1.7%	-	-
May create businesses/ jobs	3 0.8%	-	1 0.8%	1 0.9%	-	-	3 2.0%	1 0.4%	2 1.3%	2 2.4%	2 1.7%	1 0.6%	-	1 0.6%	-	1 3.9%	3 0.8%	-	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	52 12.1%	16 14.8%	17 12.1%	12 8.6%	16 14.1%	18 11.1%	19 11.7%	31 11.6%	21 12.8%	10 11.5%	13 10.7%	27 14.6%	11 9.6%	12 8.2%	21 10.8%	12 36.7% A	52 12.1%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	30 6.9%	9 8.8%	11 7.4%	6 4.5%	4 4.0%	13 8.2%	13 7.8%	19 7.3%	10 6.3%	5 5.6%	5 4.1%	18 9.6%	7 5.6%	8 5.3%	16 8.5%	2 6.0%	30 6.9%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/not taking jobs away from Canadians	17 4.0% O	5 5.0%	7 4.7%	4 2.9%	8 7.3%	5 3.0%	5 2.8%	10 3.6%	8 4.6%	4 4.5%	7 5.8%	5 2.8%	5 4.0%	4 2.9%	3 1.7%	7 21.3% A	17 4.0%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	5 1.1%	1 1.0%	-	2 1.2%	3 2.8%	-	2 1.1%	2 0.6%	3 1.9%	1 1.3%	1 0.8%	4 2.1%	-	-	1 0.6%	3 9.3% A	5 1.1%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
<b>Make Financial Contributions (NET)</b>	<b>32</b> 7.5%	5 5.2%	9 6.5%	15 10.9%	6 5.5%	15 9.4%	11 7.2%	20 7.5%	12 7.6%	8 8.8%	11 8.5%	14 7.7%	7 6.2%	10 6.9%	15 7.8%	3 10.3%	32 7.5%	-	-
Pay taxes/increase tax base	23 5.4%	2 2.2%	6 4.5%	13 9.3% A	4 3.3%	11 6.7%	9 5.8%	17 6.4%	6 3.8%	5 6.0%	10 7.6%	8 4.6%	5 4.6%	7 4.8%	11 5.8%	2 7.5%	23 5.4%	-	-
Purchase goods/spend money	20 4.5%	5 5.2%	4 3.0%	8 5.8%	5 4.6%	10 6.1%	5 3.0%	10 3.9%	9 5.6%	5 5.3%	6 4.4%	9 5.0%	5 4.0%	6 4.1%	10 5.3%	2 6.4%	20 4.5%	-	-
<b>Contribute To Canadian Society (NET)</b>	<b>21</b> 4.8% GJ	7 6.7%	5 3.5%	7 5.2%	11 10.0% A	7 4.3%	3 1.8%	11 4.3%	9 5.6%	1 0.8%	5 4.3%	9 5.0%	6 5.0%	7 4.5%	13 6.8%	1 2.6%	21 4.8%	-	-
Immigrants help build country/strengthen Canada/Contribute/strengthen Canada's society	14 3.2% G	4 3.4%	5 3.5%	4 2.7%	7 6.4% A	5 3.0%	2 1.1%	9 3.6%	4 2.5%	1 0.8%	2 1.6%	7 3.6%	5 4.1%	6 3.8%	7 3.7%	1 2.6%	14 3.2%	-	-
Bring diversity/add multicultural approach	7 1.6% H	4 3.3%	-	4 2.5%	4 3.6%	2 1.4%	1 0.6%	2 0.7%	5 3.1%	-	3 2.7%	3 1.4%	1 0.9%	1 0.7%	6 3.1%	-	7 1.6%	-	-
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values	5 1.1%	1 0.9%	2 1.3%	-	3 2.4%	1 0.7%	1 0.7%	5 1.8%	-	-	-	4 2.1%	1 0.8%	-	4 2.0%	-	5 1.1%	-	-
Add to population/increase labour force	4 0.9%	-	3 2.4%	1 0.4%	-	2 1.6%	1 0.9%	2 0.9%	1 0.9%	1 1.6%	1 1.2%	2 0.9%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	3 1.7%	-	4 0.9%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat positive

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	112	142	135	115	156	159	276	156	84	129	186	117	151	194	31	432	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat positive	432	106	142	140	111	157	161	267	165	90*	126	186	119	151	194	32*	432	**	**
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	4 0.9%	2 1.6%	1 0.7%	1 0.7%	2 1.8%	1 0.5%	1 0.5%	4 1.4%	-	-	1 0.7%	2 1.0%	1 0.8%	1 0.7%	3 1.4%	-	4 0.9%	-	-
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada	1 0.2%	-	-	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	-	1 0.7%	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Current level of immigration is not affecting overall economy/jobs in Canada	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	1 0.5%	1 0.8%	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Other mentions	6 1.4% H	1 1.4%	2 1.2%	3 2.2%	1 0.7%	2 1.5%	3 1.9%	1 0.4%	5 3.1%	4 4.8% A	2 1.3%	5 2.5%	-	-	5 2.8%	-	6 1.4%	-	-
No particular reason/ don't know	4 1.0%	1 0.6%	1 0.6%	2 1.3%	-	3 1.7%	2 1.1%	2 0.9%	2 1.3%	2 2.4%	-	3 1.6%	1 1.3%	1 0.5%	2 1.3%	1 3.8%	4 1.0%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Neither positive nor negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106	30	30	29	33	45	28	74	32	12	27	38	41	20	53	15	-	106	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	105	29**	29**	30**	32*	44*	29**	72*	33*	13**	27**	37*	41*	21**	51*	14**	-**	105	-**
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>44</b> <b>41.7%</b>	10 34.1%	12 39.5%	15 48.8%	10 31.1%	24 54.7% A	10 33.3%	28 39.4%	15 46.5%	4 34.1%	7 24.7%	17 46.7%	20 48.4%	7 34.1%	20 39.4%	9 60.9%	-	44 41.7%	-
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	20 18.7%	7 23.7%	6 19.7%	4 14.6%	4 13.1%	13 30.1% A	2 7.5%	13 17.6%	7 21.2%	1 8.4%	3 10.3%	6 15.5%	11 27.2%	3 14.9%	12 22.5%	1 6.4%	-	20 18.7%	-
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	17 16.4% O	2 7.7%	5 16.7%	8 27.0%	3 9.3%	9 20.5%	5 17.8%	10 13.7%	7 22.2%	2 17.4%	4 14.4%	6 15.9%	7 18.1%	4 19.3%	4 7.2%	6 41.1%	-	17 16.4%	-
We have enough qualified people in Canada	11 10.4%	-	3 10.3%	5 16.2%	2 6.2%	6 12.9%	3 11.0%	6 8.7%	5 13.9%	1 8.2%	-	6 17.1%	5 11.2%	1 5.3%	7 12.9%	3 21.9%	-	11 10.4%	-
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	2 1.6%	1 2.7%	1 3.1%	-	1 2.5%	1 2.1%	-	2 2.4%	-	-	-	1 2.1%	1 2.2%	-	2 3.3%	-	-	2 1.6%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Neither positive nor negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	Informed (K)	Intermediate (L)	Not informed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Positive (Q)	Neither (R)	Negative (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106	30	30	29	33	45	28	74	32	12	27	38	41	20	53	15	-	106	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	105	29**	29**	30**	32*	44*	29**	72*	33*	13**	27**	37*	41*	21**	51*	14**	-**	105	-**
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>39.6%</b>	<b>29.8%</b>	<b>23.7%</b>	<b>55.5%</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>35.6%</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>38.6%</b>	<b>32.6%</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>35.7%</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>F</b>																		
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/are qualified to work in their field	20	4	5	9	5	7	8	13	6	3	8	5	7	3	9	4	-	20	-
	18.9%	14.6%	15.7%	29.6%	16.4%	15.5%	26.8%	18.6%	19.6%	23.4%	30.4%	13.1%	16.5%	14.6%	16.8%	27.6%	-	18.9%	-
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	10	2	3	4	2	3	5	6	3	1	2	5	3	-	5	2	-	10	-
	9.3%	8.1%	11.7%	13.4%	7.4%	5.9%	16.5%	8.9%	10.3%	9.7%	8.0%	12.5%	7.3%	-	9.1%	12.9%	-	9.3%	-
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/qualified to work in Canada/quickly	8	1	5	2	1	3	4	4	4	1	4	2	2	1	3	1	-	8	-
	7.4%	3.7%	17.1%	5.8%	3.4%	5.9%	14.1%	5.0%	12.7%	9.7%	15.7%	5.1%	4.0%	4.6%	5.5%	6.7%	-	7.4%	-
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	5	-	3	2	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	5	-
	4.9%	-	10.9%	6.4%	7.4%	4.0%	3.3%	5.7%	2.9%	7.6%	7.3%	5.4%	2.8%	9.6%	2.0%	6.7%	-	4.9%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Neither positive nor negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106	30	30	29	33	45	28	74	32	12	27	38	41	20	53	15	-	106	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	105	29**	29**	30**	32*	44*	29**	72*	33*	13**	27**	37*	41*	21**	51*	14**	-**	105	-**
Neutral/Negative: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/shortages	5 4.6%	3 9.9%	2 6.6%	-	2 5.9%	1 2.5%	2 6.4%	5 6.7%	-	-	-	2 5.1%	3 7.2%	2 10.6%	3 5.1%	-	-	5 4.6%	-
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	9 9.0%	3 10.4%	2 5.8%	3 10.1%	4 12.1%	5 10.2%	1 3.6%	9 13.1% A	-	-	2 6.4%	2 5.3%	6 13.9%	1 4.7%	7 12.7%	1 5.8%	-	9 9.0%	-
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	6 6.1%	2 6.8%	2 5.8%	1 3.6%	4 12.1%	3 5.9%	-	6 8.9%	-	-	2 6.4%	2 5.3%	3 6.7%	-	5 8.8%	1 5.8%	-	6 6.1%	-
Fill shortages in healthcare	2 1.9%	1 3.6%	-	1 3.2%	-	1 2.2%	1 3.6%	2 2.8%	-	-	-	-	2 4.9%	1 4.7%	1 2.0%	-	-	2 1.9%	-
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	1 0.9%	-	-	1 3.2%	-	1 2.2%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	-	-	1 2.4%	-	1 1.9%	-	-	1 0.9%	-
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	7 7.0%	2 6.8%	2 5.5%	3 10.2%	5 14.8%	2 4.3%	1 2.7%	7 9.1%	1 2.5%	-	-	4 9.7%	4 9.4%	1 4.7%	5 8.8%	-	-	7 7.0%	-
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	6 5.4%	2 6.8%	1 2.7%	2 7.1%	4 12.2%	1 2.2%	1 2.7%	6 7.8%	-	-	-	3 7.4%	3 7.0%	1 4.7%	3 5.3%	-	-	6 5.4%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Neither positive nor negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106	30	30	29	33	45	28	74	32	12	27	38	41	20	53	15	-	106	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	105	29**	29**	30**	32*	44*	29**	72*	33*	13**	27**	37*	41*	21**	51*	14**	-**	105	-**
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity	1 0.9%	-	-	1 3.2%	-	1 2.2%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	-	-	1 2.3%	-	1 1.9%	-	-	1 0.9%	-
Bring new/different skills/experiences	1 0.8%	-	1 2.8%	-	1 2.6%	-	-	1 2.5%	-	-	-	1 2.2%	-	-	1 1.6%	-	-	1 0.8%	-
Current level of immigration is not affecting overall economy/jobs in Canada	6 5.7% O	4 13.6%	1 3.8%	1 2.8%	5 15.5% A	1 2.3%	-	5 6.8%	1 3.1%	-	2 7.2%	1 2.8%	3 7.2%	2 10.5%	1 1.6%	1 5.8%	-	6 5.7%	-
Not bringing in enough skilled immigrants	6 5.3%	-	1 2.9%	4 12.4%	2 5.8%	3 6.7%	1 2.6%	3 3.9%	3 8.4%	2 15.9%	4 14.5%	2 4.4%	-	3 13.7%	3 5.4%	-	-	6 5.3%	-
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	4 3.4%	3 8.6%	-	1 3.4%	1 2.0%	2 4.0%	1 3.9%	2 2.6%	2 5.0%	1 8.1%	1 3.7%	3 6.8%	-	-	4 6.9%	-	-	4 3.4%	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not	2 1.7%	2 6.1%	-	-	1 2.0%	-	1 3.9%	1 1.6%	1 1.9%	-	-	2 4.8%	-	-	2 3.4%	-	-	2 1.7%	-
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	2 1.7%	1 2.5%	-	1 3.4%	-	2 4.0%	-	1 1.0%	1 3.1%	1 8.1%	1 3.7%	1 2.0%	-	-	2 3.4%	-	-	2 1.7%	-
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants	2 2.4%	1 2.8%	2 5.6%	-	1 2.6%	1 2.0%	1 2.6%	2 2.2%	1 2.7%	-	-	1 2.4%	2 3.9%	1 3.7%	1 1.6%	1 6.1%	-	2 2.4%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Neither positive nor negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	106	30	30	29	33	45	28	74	32	12	27	38	41	20	53	15	-	106	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Neither positive nor negative	105	29**	29**	30**	32*	44*	29**	72*	33*	13**	27**	37*	41*	21**	51*	14**	-**	105	-**
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values	2 1.7%	1 3.5%	1 2.8%	-	2 5.8%	-	-	1 1.4%	1 2.5%	-	-	2 5.0%	-	-	2 3.6%	-	-	2 1.7%	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	1 0.7%	-	-	1 2.5%	1 2.4%	-	-	-	1 2.3%	1 6.1%	-	-	1 1.9%	-	-	-	-	1 0.7%	-
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	1 0.7%	-	-	1 2.5%	1 2.4%	-	-	-	1 2.3%	1 6.1%	-	-	1 1.9%	-	-	-	-	1 0.7%	-
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada	1 0.7%	-	-	1 2.5%	1 2.4%	-	-	-	1 2.3%	1 6.1%	-	-	1 1.9%	-	-	-	-	1 0.7%	-
Other mentions	7 6.4%	2 8.3%	2 6.8%	-	-	2 5.5%	4 14.8%	3 4.5%	4 10.7%	2 18.5%	1 4.3%	2 6.2%	3 8.1%	1 5.7%	4 7.0%	2 14.2%	-	7 6.4%	-
No particular reason/ don't know	6 5.5%	2 7.5%	-	1 2.8%	2 6.2%	3 6.5%	1 3.3%	5 6.9%	1 2.6%	-	3 11.7%	2 5.2%	1 1.8%	1 6.1%	4 7.0%	-	-	6 5.5%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	86	22	31	11	46	25	15	62	24	11	14	34	38	11	31	31	-	-	86
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	80*	20**	30**	11**	41*	23**	15**	55*	25**	12**	14**	32*	34*	11**	29**	28*	-**	-**	80*
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>54</b>	16	19	5	28	18	8	41	13	4	10	21	22	1	21	23	-	-	54
	67.4%	78.6%	64.5%	46.1%	68.1%	77.0%	50.9%	74.7% A	51.3%	30.8%	75.4%	65.2%	66.3%	5.7%	71.4%	82.5% A	-	-	67.4%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	28	8	11	1	14	9	6	23	5	2	6	7	16	1	12	9	-	-	28
	35.7% L	42.5%	37.7%	10.0%	33.7%	37.4%	38.3%	42.6% A	20.3%	15.9%	40.9%	21.5%	46.9%	5.7%	41.1%	34.0%	-	-	35.7%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	23	6	8	3	11	8	4	17	6	1	6	12	5	-	8	11	-	-	23
	28.5% M	31.0%	27.4%	27.9%	26.4%	34.1%	25.5%	30.1%	25.0%	8.3%	41.1%	38.8%	13.7%	-	28.4%	39.9%	-	-	28.5%
We have enough qualified people in Canada	11	3	3	-	5	3	3	9	2	1	3	1	6	-	6	3	-	-	11
	13.5% L	12.7%	9.1%	-	11.1%	14.9%	17.4%	15.9%	8.0%	8.7%	20.2%	4.6%	19.1%	-	19.3%	9.2%	-	-	13.5%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	5	1	1	1	3	2	-	2	3	1	-	2	3	-	1	3	-	-	5
	6.3%	4.5%	3.2%	8.3%	8.3%	7.1%	-	4.4%	10.7%	6.6%	-	6.9%	8.4%	-	3.5%	11.7%	-	-	6.3%
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>18</b>	2	9	5	9	2	7	11	7	4	3	6	9	5	4	5	-	-	18
	22.5%	8.9%	29.6%	44.5%	21.4%	7.9%	47.5%	20.1%	27.6%	32.2%	21.6%	17.9%	27.2%	49.1%	14.0%	18.0%	-	-	22.5%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	86	22	31	11	46	25	15	62	24	11	14	34	38	11	31	31	-	-	86
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	80*	20**	30**	11**	41*	23**	15**	55*	25**	12**	14**	32*	34*	11**	29**	28*	-**	-**	80*
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	9 11.1%	1 4.5%	4 11.6%	3 26.1%	5 12.1%	-	4 25.1%	5 8.7%	4 16.4%	1 8.3%	2 12.0%	2 5.2%	5 16.2%	2 16.1%	3 11.1%	2 7.4%	-	-	9 11.1%
Neutral/Negative: Need to have better language skills/Language skills not good	5 5.7%	-	5 15.0%	-	2 5.0%	1 4.4%	1 9.6%	2 3.2%	3 11.2%	3 23.9%	1 9.6%	2 6.9%	1 3.0%	3 24.9%	-	1 3.6%	-	-	5 5.7%
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	3 3.3%	1 4.4%	-	1 8.6%	1 2.1%	1 3.6%	1 5.9%	3 4.8%	-	-	-	1 2.6%	2 5.3%	1 8.1%	1 2.9%	-	-	-	3 3.3%
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	1 1.3%	-	-	1 9.8%	-	-	1 6.8%	1 1.9%	-	-	-	1 3.2%	-	-	-	1 3.7%	-	-	1 1.3%
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	1 1.1%	-	-	1 8.6%	-	-	1 5.9%	1 1.7%	-	-	-	-	1 2.7%	1 8.1%	-	-	-	-	1 1.1%
Neutral/Negative: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	1 1.1%	-	1 3.0%	-	1 2.2%	-	-	1 1.6%	-	-	-	-	1 2.7%	-	-	1 3.2%	-	-	1 1.1%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	86	22	31	11	46	25	15	62	24	11	14	34	38	11	31	31	-	-	86
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	80*	20**	30**	11**	41*	23**	15**	55*	25**	12**	14**	32*	34*	11**	29**	28*	-**	-**	80*
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values	5 6.8%	4 18.0%	2 6.2%	-	2 6.1%	2 7.1%	1 8.5%	5 8.2%	1 3.7%	1 7.9%	3 21.9%	2 5.6%	1 1.9%	-	3 9.9%	2 5.8%	-	-	5 6.8%
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants	4 4.6%	-	2 6.6%	-	2 4.1%	2 8.5%	-	3 4.9%	1 4.0%	-	-	1 3.0%	3 8.0%	-	1 3.5%	3 9.6%	-	-	4 4.6%
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	2 2.6%	-	-	2 19.3%	-	2 8.8%	-	1 2.0%	1 3.9%	-	-	1 3.4%	1 2.9%	1 8.7%	1 3.7%	-	-	-	2 2.6%
Negative mentions of willing to work for lower wages	2 2.6%	-	-	2 19.3%	-	2 8.8%	-	1 2.0%	1 3.9%	-	-	1 3.4%	1 2.9%	1 8.7%	1 3.7%	-	-	-	2 2.6%
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	2 2.4%	-	1 3.1%	-	2 4.7%	-	-	1 1.7%	1 4.0%	-	-	1 3.1%	1 2.8%	1 8.4%	1 3.4%	-	-	-	2 2.4%
Not bringing in enough skilled immigrants	1 1.5%	1 5.8%	-	-	-	1 5.0%	-	-	1 4.7%	1 9.9%	-	-	1 3.4%	1 10.4%	-	-	-	-	1 1.5%
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	1 1.4%	-	-	1 10.2%	-	1 4.6%	-	1 2.0%	-	-	-	1 3.4%	-	-	1 3.7%	-	-	-	1 1.4%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Somewhat negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	86	22	31	11	46	25	15	62	24	11	14	34	38	11	31	31	-	-	86
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Somewhat negative	80*	20**	30**	11**	41*	23**	15**	55*	25**	12**	14**	32*	34*	11**	29**	28*	-**	-**	80*
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	1 1.4%	-	-	1 10.2%	-	1 4.6%	-	1 2.0%	-	-	-	1 3.4%	-	-	1 3.7%	-	-	-	1 1.4%
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	1 0.9%	-	-	1 7.0%	-	-	1 4.9%	1 1.4%	-	-	1 5.5%	-	-	1 6.7%	-	-	-	-	1 0.9%
Fill shortages in healthcare	1 0.9%	-	-	1 7.0%	-	-	1 4.9%	1 1.4%	-	-	1 5.5%	-	-	1 6.7%	-	-	-	-	1 0.9%
Other mentions	5 6.9% H	1 5.0%	2 7.5%	-	4 10.3%	1 5.3%	-	1 1.7%	5 18.3%	4 30.4%	2 16.8%	2 6.1%	1 3.6%	2 20.2%	2 7.7%	1 3.5%	-	-	5 6.9%
No particular reason/ don't know	1 1.3%	-	-	-	1 2.5%	-	-	1 1.9%	-	-	-	1 3.2%	-	1 9.1%	-	-	-	-	1 1.3%

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	47	16	12	10	23	16	7	31	15	5	13	15	19	1	8	33	-	-	47
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	46*	16**	11**	10**	23**	16**	6**	29**	16**	6**	14**	14**	18**	1**	7**	33*	-**	-**	46*
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>36</b> <b>78.0%</b>	12 77.2%	11 92.7%	8 84.4%	22 94.7%	11 68.7%	4 54.5%	25 84.5%	11 71.0%	2 37.4%	11 76.2%	11 79.3%	14 78.5%	1 100.0%	3 41.9%	28 84.7%	-	-	36 78.0%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	22 46.7%	9 58.0%	7 57.1%	3 27.0%	15 65.4%	4 25.4%	3 40.8%	15 49.9%	7 43.9%	1 16.0%	2 17.4%	8 52.5%	12 65.4%	1 100.0%	3 41.9%	16 47.4%	-	-	22 46.7%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	18 38.3%	4 26.9%	5 40.6%	5 46.8%	11 47.3%	5 31.1%	2 30.3%	15 50.0%	3 19.5%	1 16.0%	6 43.2%	5 31.9%	7 39.6%	1 100.0%	1 7.7%	13 39.2%	-	-	18 38.3%
We have enough qualified people in Canada	6 12.1%	3 19.7%	1 6.5%	2 18.4%	4 16.7%	2 11.3%	-	4 14.7%	1 8.1%	1 21.5%	1 7.5%	1 9.0%	3 18.3%	-	1 10.5%	5 14.7%	-	-	6 12.1%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	2 5.1%	-	1 12.9%	-	1 6.5%	1 5.6%	-	1 5.0%	1 5.6%	-	2 16.7%	-	-	-	-	2 7.2%	-	-	2 5.1%
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>10</b> <b>21.9%</b>	2 14.9%	1 8.7%	2 25.3%	5 19.9%	5 29.4%	1 13.6%	4 13.1%	6 39.3%	4 62.6%	2 17.7%	3 19.2%	5 27.4%	-	2 32.9%	6 16.9%	-	-	10 21.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	47	16	12	10	23	16	7	31	15	5	13	15	19	1	8	33	-	-	47
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	46*	16**	11**	10**	23**	16**	6**	29**	16**	6**	14**	14**	18**	1**	7**	33*	-**	-**	46*
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	6 13.4%	1 9.2%	-	2 25.3%	4 15.5%	3 16.6%	-	1 3.6%	5 32.1%	3 43.4%	2 17.7%	-	4 20.9%	-	1 16.8%	4 11.2%	-	-	6 13.4%
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	2 4.4%	-	-	-	-	1 7.3%	1 13.6%	1 3.0%	1 7.3%	1 19.1%	-	1 6.1%	1 6.6%	-	1 16.1%	-	-	-	2 4.4%
Neutral/Negative: Need to have better language skills/Language skills not good	2 4.1%	1 5.7%	1 8.7%	-	1 4.4%	1 5.6%	-	2 6.4%	-	-	-	2 13.1%	-	-	-	2 5.7%	-	-	2 4.1%
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	1 2.6%	-	-	-	1 5.3%	-	-	-	1 7.6%	1 20.0%	-	-	1 6.9%	-	1 16.8%	-	-	-	1 2.6%
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	1 2.6%	-	-	-	1 5.3%	-	-	-	1 7.6%	1 20.0%	-	-	1 6.9%	-	1 16.8%	-	-	-	1 2.6%
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants	5 11.1%	3 21.2%	2 16.0%	-	3 13.5%	-	2 31.9%	3 10.2%	2 13.4%	1 21.5%	1 5.9%	4 29.7%	-	-	1 11.6%	4 13.0%	-	-	5 11.1%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	47	16	12	10	23	16	7	31	15	5	13	15	19	1	8	33	-	-	47
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very negative	46*	16**	11**	10**	23**	16**	6**	29**	16**	6**	14**	14**	18**	1**	7**	33*	-**	-**	46*
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	2 4.0%	-	2 16.1%	-	-	2 11.5%	-	2 6.3%	-	-	2 13.1%	-	-	-	-	2 5.6%	-	-	2 4.0%
Negative mentions of willing to work for lower wages	2 4.0%	-	2 16.1%	-	-	2 11.5%	-	2 6.3%	-	-	2 13.1%	-	-	-	-	2 5.6%	-	-	2 4.0%
Immigrants need to accept/adopt our customs and values	1 2.6%	1 7.9%	-	-	-	-	1 18.9%	1 4.2%	-	-	-	1 8.4%	-	-	-	1 3.7%	-	-	1 2.6%
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	1 2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 7.0%	-	-	-	1 13.7%	-	-	-	1 2.1%
Other mentions	3 5.6%	-	-	3 26.2%	-	3 16.2%	-	3 8.9%	-	-	3 18.3%	-	-	-	-	3 7.8%	-	-	3 5.6%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	708	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	720	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	**	**
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>293</b> <b>40.7%</b> <b>IJKP</b>	78 43.5%	80 37.5%	111 44.4%	67 37.7%	105 43.1%	119 40.6%	196 45.6% A	97 33.4%	44 24.7%	87 33.9%	129 44.4%	78 45.0%	135 43.1%	107 38.9%	7 15.8%	293 40.7%	-	-
Fill labour shortages/ in skilled trades/ professions	234 32.5% IJKP	60 33.5%	63 29.8%	94 37.3%	49 27.7%	84 34.5%	98 33.6%	160 37.3% A	74 25.5%	33 18.5%	67 26.4%	104 36.0%	62 35.8%	104 33.0%	92 33.3%	4 10.0%	234 32.5%	-	-
Fill shortages in healthcare	55 7.7% O	21 11.9% A	11 5.3%	16 6.5%	15 8.4%	23 9.5%	17 5.8%	31 7.2%	23 8.1%	11 6.0%	16 6.3%	27 9.3%	12 6.9%	36 11.3% A	12 4.5%	2 4.1%	55 7.7%	-	-
Aging Canadian population will create more labour shortages	15 2.1%	1 0.6%	4 2.0%	7 2.9%	4 2.2%	2 1.0%	8 2.9%	10 2.4%	5 1.6%	4 2.1%	2 0.9%	8 2.6%	5 2.9%	4 1.4%	6 2.3%	-	15 2.1%	-	-
Fill labour shortages created by skilled professionals who have left Canada	7 1.0%	2 0.9%	3 1.6%	2 0.8%	2 0.9%	3 1.1%	3 0.9%	6 1.4%	1 0.3%	-	3 1.3%	2 0.5%	2 1.2%	2 0.6%	2 0.6%	1 3.2%	7 1.0%	-	-
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	<b>233</b> <b>32.4%</b> <b>FM</b>	56 31.0%	59 27.8%	90 36.1%	49 27.3%	64 26.2%	119 40.6% A	128 29.8%	105 36.4%	76 42.8% A	91 35.7%	98 33.8%	43 24.9%	100 32.0%	88 31.8%	15 33.7%	233 32.4%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	109 15.2% HO	30 16.6%	26 12.5%	40 16.0%	26 14.4%	33 13.4%	50 17.1%	55 12.9%	54 18.6%	42 23.7% A	42 16.5%	45 15.5%	22 12.7%	54 17.2%	30 10.8%	8 19.0%	109 15.2%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	<b>708</b>	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	<b>720</b>	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	-**	-**
Bring new/different skills/experiences	<b>68</b> 9.4% E	18 9.8%	16 7.4%	29 11.5%	8 4.7%	19 8.0%	39 13.4% A	36 8.5%	32 10.9%	21 11.7%	21 8.1%	35 12.2% A	12 6.8%	27 8.5%	33 12.0%	2 4.4%	68 9.4%	-	-
Strengthen/expand/boost economy (unspec.)	<b>51</b> 7.1%	10 5.7%	14 6.6%	17 6.8%	12 6.9%	12 5.0%	26 8.7%	27 6.4%	24 8.1%	17 9.6%	24 9.3%	18 6.1%	9 5.0%	20 6.4%	20 7.3%	5 10.3%	51 7.1%	-	-
Need a skilled labour force to keep us competitive/increase our productivity	<b>19</b> 2.7% B	1 0.7%	6 2.7%	11 4.5%	2 1.2%	5 2.0%	12 4.2%	12 2.9%	7 2.4%	6 3.2%	9 3.4%	7 2.5%	3 1.9%	9 2.9%	9 3.1%	-	19 2.7%	-	-
Helps Canada access foreign markets	<b>3</b> 0.5%	2 1.0%	-	1 0.6%	1 0.5%	-	3 0.9%	2 0.4%	1 0.5%	1 0.8%	1 0.4%	2 0.8%	-	3 0.8%	1 0.3%	-	3 0.5%	-	-
<b>Able And Willing To Work (NET)</b>	<b>159</b> 22.1%	37 20.7%	48 22.5%	65 25.8%	42 23.4%	60 24.7%	56 19.2%	89 20.8%	70 24.1%	49 27.5%	69 27.1% A	54 18.7%	36 20.7%	73 23.3%	64 23.4%	7 15.9%	159 22.1%	-	-
Willing to work/ motivated to succeed/ willing to learn	<b>58</b> 8.0% GL	14 8.0%	19 9.2%	20 8.0%	22 12.3% A	19 7.8%	15 5.3%	30 7.1%	27 9.4%	22 12.1% A	26 10.2%	13 4.6%	18 10.5%	21 6.8%	26 9.4%	2 5.4%	58 8.0%	-	-
Already have qualifications so don't need to train/Costs less to train/upgrade	<b>54</b> 7.5%	11 5.9%	16 7.3%	25 10.0%	14 7.9%	16 6.7%	24 8.0%	33 7.8%	21 7.1%	13 7.0%	23 9.0%	20 7.0%	11 6.2%	24 7.7%	26 9.6%	3 5.9%	54 7.5%	-	-
Able to work/support themselves/Start to work immediately	<b>46</b> 6.4% L	7 4.1%	13 5.9%	22 8.9%	8 4.4%	24 9.7% A	14 4.9%	26 6.0%	20 6.9%	11 6.4%	25 9.7% A	12 4.1%	9 5.3%	23 7.3%	17 6.1%	3 7.2%	46 6.4%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Positive	708	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Positive	720	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	**	**
May create businesses/jobs	12 1.7% O	5 2.6%	2 1.0%	5 1.8%	2 1.1%	2 1.0%	8 2.7%	5 1.1%	8 2.6%	8 4.3% A	7 2.6%	5 1.6%	1 0.6%	8 2.5%	1 0.4%	1 2.8%	12 1.7%	-	-
Willing to do jobs Canadians are not	12 1.6%	3 1.7%	3 1.4%	5 1.9%	3 1.9%	3 1.4%	5 1.6%	6 1.3%	6 2.1%	4 2.4%	4 1.6%	7 2.6%	-	3 1.0%	6 2.3%	-	12 1.6%	-	-
Positive mentions of willing to work for lower wages	2 0.3%	2 1.3% A	-	-	-	1 0.5%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.4%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	114 15.9% M	21 11.7%	39 18.2%	38 15.0%	23 12.9%	43 17.7%	46 15.7%	59 13.8%	54 18.6%	27 14.9%	48 19.0%	47 16.2%	19 10.7%	52 16.4%	45 16.4%	9 20.9%	114 15.9%	-	-
Positive but: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	31 4.3%	8 4.4%	7 3.3%	12 4.8%	6 3.5%	15 6.0%	10 3.5%	16 3.7%	16 5.4%	7 3.8%	9 3.6%	16 5.6%	6 3.2%	15 4.7%	13 4.8%	2 5.6%	31 4.3%	-	-
Positive but: Need to find way to have their credentials recognized/qualified to work in Canada/quickly	29 4.0% HM	6 3.6%	11 5.3%	9 3.7%	3 1.9%	10 3.9%	15 5.2%	11 2.5%	17 5.9%	9 4.8%	19 7.5% A	9 3.0%	1 0.7%	15 4.7%	11 3.8%	2 5.3%	29 4.0%	-	-
Positive but: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/are qualified to work in their field	21 2.9% B	1 0.8%	9 4.0%	7 3.0%	4 2.4%	8 3.4%	8 2.8%	12 2.9%	9 3.0%	5 2.6%	6 2.4%	11 3.9%	3 2.0%	9 2.8%	10 3.7%	1 2.2%	21 2.9%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	708	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	720	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	**	**
Positive but: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	19 2.7%	2 1.3%	9 4.1%	7 2.9%	5 2.7%	7 2.8%	7 2.2%	12 2.7%	7 2.5%	3 1.5%	6 2.2%	9 3.0%	5 2.7%	5 1.7%	9 3.1%	2 5.0%	19 2.7%	-	-
Positive but: Not much value if underutilized/ in low wage jobs/on welfare	17 2.3%	3 1.5%	4 2.0%	4 1.8%	5 2.9%	8 3.1%	4 1.4%	11 2.5%	6 2.1%	3 1.5%	5 1.8%	8 2.6%	5 2.7%	9 2.9%	6 2.1%	-	17 2.3%	-	-
Positive but: Need to have good language skills	7 1.0%	-	1 0.5%	2 0.8%	-	1 0.4%	5 1.6%	5 1.3%	2 0.7%	1 0.7%	7 2.9% A	-	-	4 1.1%	3 1.0%	1 2.8%	7 1.0%	-	-
<b>Positive, But Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>64 8.9% N</b>	19 10.5%	20 9.4%	19 7.4%	19 10.8%	23 9.4%	22 7.6%	42 9.7%	23 7.9%	11 6.3%	22 8.4%	31 10.8%	11 6.6%	17 5.3%	24 8.7%	13 30.2% A	64 8.9%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	37 5.2%	11 5.9%	12 5.8%	11 4.4%	6 3.5%	16 6.6%	15 5.2%	26 6.1%	11 3.9%	6 3.4%	10 4.0%	20 7.0%	7 3.9%	11 3.6%	19 6.7%	2 4.3%	37 5.2%	-	-
Positive but: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/not taking jobs away from Canadians	22 3.1%	7 4.0%	8 3.6%	6 2.4%	10 5.6% A	7 2.8%	5 1.8%	14 3.2%	8 2.9%	4 2.3%	10 4.0%	7 2.5%	5 2.7%	6 1.7%	4 1.6%	9 19.2% A	22 3.1%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	708	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	720	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	**	**
Positive but: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	5 0.7%	1 0.6%	-	2 0.7%	3 1.7%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.4%	3 1.1%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	4 1.3%	-	-	1 0.4%	3 6.6% A	5 0.7%	-	-
<b>Contribute To Canadian Society (NET)</b>	50 6.9%	12 6.5%	15 7.2%	20 8.1%	17 9.7%	13 5.3%	19 6.6%	29 6.9%	20 7.0%	8 4.8%	16 6.3%	21 7.1%	13 7.5%	25 8.0%	21 7.5%	1 1.8%	50 6.9%	-	-
Immigrants help build country/strengthen Canada/Contribute/ strengthen Canada's society	34 4.8%	8 4.5%	13 6.4%	10 4.1%	13 7.5%	10 4.1%	11 3.8%	22 5.2%	12 4.1%	5 2.9%	10 3.8%	14 4.7%	11 6.4%	19 6.0%	13 4.6%	1 1.8%	34 4.8%	-	-
Bring diversity/add multicultural approach	15 2.1%	4 2.0%	2 0.9%	10 4.0% A	4 2.2%	3 1.2%	8 2.9%	7 1.6%	8 2.9%	3 1.9%	6 2.5%	7 2.4%	2 1.1%	6 2.0%	8 2.9%	-	15 2.1%	-	-
<b>Make Financial Contributions (NET)</b>	49 6.8%	7 4.2%	14 6.6%	22 8.8%	11 6.2%	20 8.1%	18 6.2%	31 7.3%	18 6.2%	12 6.9%	19 7.3%	18 6.1%	13 7.4%	20 6.3%	21 7.5%	5 10.6%	49 6.8%	-	-
Pay taxes/increase tax base	35 4.9% B	3 1.7%	9 4.2%	19 7.6% A	5 2.9%	14 5.9%	15 5.2%	23 5.4%	12 4.0%	10 5.4%	15 5.9%	10 3.5%	10 5.6%	13 4.0%	16 5.8%	4 8.7%	35 4.9%	-	-
Purchase goods/spend money	28 3.8%	7 3.8%	7 3.1%	11 4.3%	9 4.8%	12 5.0%	7 2.3%	17 4.0%	10 3.6%	5 2.6%	9 3.5%	11 3.7%	8 4.6%	13 4.3%	11 4.0%	2 4.6%	28 3.8%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Positive

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	708	183	210	239	182	238	283	435	272	166	251	286	169	307	274	42	708	-	-
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Positive	720	179	212	251	179	243	293	429	290	178	256	290	173	314	276	44*	720	**	**
Add to population/ increase labour force	18 2.6% E	4 2.2%	6 2.7%	9 3.5%	1 0.6%	9 3.9%	8 2.7%	10 2.4%	8 2.8%	7 3.9%	5 2.0%	7 2.4%	6 3.7%	10 3.2%	8 3.0%	-	18 2.6%	-	-
Immigrants need to accept/adopt our customs and values	6 0.8%	2 1.0%	2 0.9%	-	4 2.0%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	6 1.3%	-	-	-	5 1.6%	1 0.6%	-	4 1.4%	-	6 0.8%	-	-
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	4 0.5%	2 0.9%	1 0.5%	1 0.4%	2 1.1%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	4 0.9%	-	-	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	1 0.6%	1 0.3%	3 1.0%	-	4 0.5%	-	-
Economic impact is positive as long as they stay in Canada	2 0.3%	1 0.6%	-	-	-	2 0.8%	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.6%	-	1 0.4%	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Current level of immigration is not affecting overall economy/jobs in Canada	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Other mentions	8 1.1%	2 1.3%	2 0.8%	3 1.2%	1 0.7%	3 1.3%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	5 1.8%	4 2.4%	2 0.7%	5 1.9%	-	-	5 2.0%	1 1.3%	8 1.1%	-	-
No particular reason/ don't know	6 0.9%	1 0.3%	2 1.0%	2 0.7%	1 0.4%	4 1.6%	2 0.6%	3 0.7%	3 1.1%	3 1.8%	1 0.4%	3 1.0%	2 1.3%	3 0.9%	2 0.9%	1 2.7%	6 0.9%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	133	38	43	21	69	41	22	93	39	16	27	49	57	12	39	64	-	-	133
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	126	35*	42*	20**	64*	39*	22**	84*	41*	18**	28**	46*	52*	12**	36*	61*	-**	-**	126
<b>Neutral or Negative: Priority Should Be On Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>90</b>	28	30	13	50	29	11	66	24	6	21	32	36	2	24	51	-	-	90
	<b>71.3%</b>	78.0%	72.2%	64.6%	77.6%	73.6%	51.9%	78.1% A	59.1%	33.1%	75.8%	69.6%	70.5%	12.7%	65.5%	83.7% A	-	-	71.3%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on jobs for Canadians/ not taking jobs away from Canadians	50	17	18	4	29	13	8	38	12	3	8	14	28	2	15	25	-	-	50
	<b>39.7%</b>	49.3%	43.0%	18.2%	45.1%	32.5%	39.1%	45.1%	29.6%	15.9%	29.0%	31.2%	53.3% A	12.7%	41.3%	41.3%	-	-	39.7%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on education/training Canadians/in professions where there are shortages	40	10	13	8	22	13	6	31	9	2	12	17	12	1	9	24	-	-	40
	<b>32.1%</b>	29.2%	31.0%	37.0%	33.9%	32.9%	27.0%	37.0%	22.8%	11.0%	42.2%	36.7%	22.6%	7.4%	24.2%	39.5%	-	-	32.1%
We have enough qualified people in Canada	16	6	3	2	8	5	3	13	3	2	4	3	10	-	6	7	-	-	16
	<b>13.0%</b>	15.8%	8.4%	8.9%	13.1%	13.4%	12.3%	15.5%	8.1%	13.1%	13.7%	6.0%	18.8%	-	17.5%	12.2%	-	-	13.0%
Neutral/Negative: Should place priority on Canadians (unspec.)	7	1	2	1	5	3	-	4	4	1	2	2	3	-	1	6	-	-	7
	<b>5.9%</b>	2.5%	5.8%	4.3%	7.6%	6.5%	-	4.6%	8.7%	4.3%	8.5%	4.8%	5.5%	-	2.8%	9.3%	-	-	5.9%
<b>Neutral or Negative: There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	<b>28</b>	4	10	7	13	7	8	15	13	8	5	9	14	5	6	11	-	-	28
	<b>22.3%</b>	11.6%	23.9%	35.2%	20.9%	16.7%	37.5%	17.7%	32.2%	42.6%	19.6%	18.3%	27.2%	45.5%	17.8%	17.4%	-	-	22.3%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	133	38	43	21	69	41	22	93	39	16	27	49	57	12	39	64	-	-	133
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	126	35*	42*	20**	64*	39*	22**	84*	41*	18**	28**	46*	52*	12**	36*	61*	-**	-**	126
Neutral/Negative: Often/sometimes need more education/training before they can work/ are qualified to work in their field	15 11.9% HL	2 6.6%	4 8.4%	5 25.7%	9 13.3%	3 6.7%	4 17.7%	6 6.9%	9 22.6% A	4 20.4%	4 14.9%	2 3.6%	9 17.8%	2 14.9%	4 12.3%	6 9.5%	-	-	15 11.9%
Neutral/Negative: Need to have better language skills/Language skills not good	6 5.1%	1 2.5%	6 13.3% A	-	3 4.7%	2 4.9%	1 6.8%	4 4.3%	3 6.8%	3 15.7%	1 4.7%	4 8.8%	1 2.0%	3 23.1%	-	3 4.8%	-	-	6 5.1%
Neutral/Negative: Need to find way have their credentials recognized/ qualified to work in Canada/quickly	4 3.0%	1 2.5%	-	1 4.4%	2 3.3%	1 2.1%	1 4.2%	3 3.1%	1 3.0%	1 6.9%	-	1 1.8%	3 5.8%	1 7.5%	2 5.7%	-	-	-	4 3.0%
Neutral/Negative: Not much value if underutilized/in low wage jobs/on welfare	3 2.4%	-	-	1 5.1%	-	1 3.0%	2 8.8%	2 2.3%	1 2.9%	1 6.6%	-	2 4.1%	1 2.3%	-	1 3.2%	1 1.7%	-	-	3 2.4%
Neutral/Negative: Need to be able to work in their field/utilize their skills/training	2 1.7%	-	-	1 4.4%	1 1.9%	-	1 4.2%	1 1.1%	1 3.0%	1 6.9%	-	-	2 4.1%	1 7.5%	1 3.4%	-	-	-	2 1.7%
Neutral/Negative: Need to be skilled in areas where there are jobs/ shortages	1 0.7%	-	1 2.2%	-	1 1.4%	-	-	1 1.1%	-	-	-	-	1 1.8%	-	-	1 1.5%	-	-	1 0.7%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Negative

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	133	38	43	21	69	41	22	93	39	16	27	49	57	12	39	64	-	-	133
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/ Somewhat Negative	126	35*	42*	20**	64*	39*	22**	84*	41*	18**	28**	46*	52*	12**	36*	61*	-**	-**	126
Allowing in too many immigrants/have enough immigrants	9 7.0%	3 9.3%	4 9.2%	-	5 7.4%	2 5.1%	2 9.5%	6 6.7%	3 7.7%	1 7.4%	1 3.0%	5 11.3%	3 5.2%	-	2 5.1%	7 11.4%	-	-	9 7.0%
Immigrants need to accept/adapt our customs and values	7 5.3% M	5 13.6% A	2 4.5%	-	2 3.9%	2 4.2%	3 11.6%	6 6.8%	1 2.2%	1 5.2%	3 10.8%	3 6.5%	1 1.3%	-	3 8.0%	3 4.6%	-	-	7 5.3%
<b>Positive, But There Are Factors That Can Lessen Positive Economic Impact (NET)</b>	4 3.1%	-	2 4.4%	2 10.0%	-	4 9.9% A	-	3 3.5%	1 2.4%	-	2 6.6%	1 2.3%	1 1.9%	1 8.0%	1 3.0%	2 3.0%	-	-	4 3.1%
Negative mentions of willing to work for lower wages	4 3.1%	-	2 4.4%	2 10.0%	-	4 9.9% A	-	3 3.5%	1 2.4%	-	2 6.6%	1 2.3%	1 1.9%	1 8.0%	1 3.0%	2 3.0%	-	-	4 3.1%
Mentions of concerns about abuse of immigration system/process	3 2.3%	-	1 2.3%	-	2 3.0%	-	-	1 1.1%	1 2.4%	-	1 3.6%	1 2.1%	1 1.8%	1 7.8%	2 5.5%	-	-	-	3 2.3%
Not bringing in enough skilled immigrants	1 0.9%	1 3.3%	-	-	-	1 2.9%	-	-	1 2.8%	1 6.5%	-	-	1 2.2%	1 9.6%	-	-	-	-	1 0.9%
<b>Skilled Workforce Is Important For The Economy (NET)</b>	1 0.9%	-	-	1 5.3%	-	1 2.7%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	-	1 2.3%	-	-	1 3.0%	-	-	-	1 0.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q7. And why do you feel the impact of skilled immigrants on Canada's economy is ...?

#### Very/Somewhat Negative

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Negative	133	38	43	21	69	41	22	93	39	16	27	49	57	12	39	64	-	-	133
Base (wtd) - Those Who Feel The Impact Of Skilled Immigrants On Canada's Economy Is Very/Somewhat Negative	126	35*	42*	20**	64*	39*	22**	84*	41*	18**	28**	46*	52*	12**	36*	61*	-**	-**	126
Need a skilled labour force/educated labour force/Skilled/educated labour force is good for economy	1 0.9%	-	-	1 5.3%	-	1 2.7%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	-	1 2.3%	-	-	1 3.0%	-	-	-	1 0.9%
<b>Fill Labour Shortages (NET)</b>	1 0.6%	-	-	1 3.6%	-	-	1 3.4%	1 0.9%	-	-	1 2.7%	-	-	1 6.2%	-	-	-	-	1 0.6%
Fill shortages in healthcare	1 0.6%	-	-	1 3.6%	-	-	1 3.4%	1 0.9%	-	-	1 2.7%	-	-	1 6.2%	-	-	-	-	1 0.6%
Other mentions	8 6.4%	1 2.8%	2 5.4%	3 12.7%	4 6.6%	4 9.7%	-	4 4.2%	5 11.1%	4 20.0%	5 17.6%	2 4.2%	1 2.4%	2 18.7%	2 6.2%	4 5.9%	-	-	8 6.4%
No particular reason/ don't know	1 0.8%	-	-	-	1 1.6%	-	-	1 1.2%	-	-	-	1 2.2%	-	1 8.5%	-	-	-	-	1 0.8%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q8. Have you seen, read or heard anything about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	233 23.4% EFHM	57 22.2%	57 19.6%	82 26.4%	49 16.5%	63 19.0%	117 33.0% A	130 21.3%	103 27.0% A	73 33.9% A	105 32.6% A	90 23.3%	38 13.4%	79 22.4%	101 26.5%	34 26.8%	178 24.8%	18 17.6%	29 23.0%
No	733 73.8% GIJKO	195 75.5%	226 78.0%	219 70.5%	239 79.9% A	261 78.6% A	230 64.8%	466 76.3% A	265 69.8%	134 62.0%	208 64.6%	285 73.8%	239 84.2% A	269 75.9%	265 69.8%	90 72.2%	520 72.2%	83 79.2%	95 75.2%
DK/NR	27 2.7%	6 2.3%	7 2.4%	10 3.1%	11 3.5%	8 2.4%	8 2.1%	15 2.5%	12 3.2%	9 4.1%	9 2.8%	11 2.9%	7 2.4%	6 1.7%	14 3.7%	1 1.0%	21 3.0%	3 3.2%	2 1.8%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy		
		Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Providing Training (NET)</b>	<b>64</b> <b>6.5%</b> <b>EHM</b>	18 6.8%	12 4.3%	27 8.7%	9 3.0%	20 6.0%	35 9.7% A	27 4.5%	37 9.7% A	23 10.7% A	28 8.6%	27 7.1%	9 3.3%	16 4.6%	35 9.1% A	10 8.3%	48 6.6%	8 7.5%	8 6.4%
Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	36 3.6% EHM	9 3.5%	7 2.4%	14 4.6%	5 1.5%	14 4.2%	17 4.9%	17 2.7%	19 5.1%	11 4.9%	16 5.0%	15 3.8%	5 1.8%	9 2.6%	17 4.4%	8 6.4%	23 3.2%	7 6.6%	5 4.2%
Providing language training	27 2.7% HMN	8 3.2%	7 2.3%	11 3.6%	6 2.0%	6 2.0%	14 4.1%	11 1.7%	16 4.3% A	10 4.6%	10 3.2%	14 3.6%	3 1.0%	5 1.4%	17 4.4% A	4 3.3%	22 3.1%	2 1.7%	3 2.5%
<b>Providing Training For Healthcare Professionals (SUB-NET)</b>	<b>10</b> <b>1.0%</b>	2 0.7%	1 0.4%	6 2.0%	-	3 0.9%	6 1.7%	5 0.7%	6 1.5%	4 2.1%	5 1.7%	3 0.8%	2 0.5%	3 0.9%	5 1.2%	1 0.9%	8 1.1%	-	2 1.4%
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	9 0.9%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	6 2.0% A	-	2 0.6%	6 1.7%	4 0.6%	6 1.5%	4 2.1%	5 1.7%	3 0.8%	1 0.3%	3 0.9%	4 1.0%	1 0.9%	8 1.1%	-	1 0.9%
Healthcare Professionals: Providing language training	2 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.6%
Engineers: Providing assistance with education/upgrading skills	1 0.1%	1 0.4%	-	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	-	-
<b>Improving Recognition Of Qualifications (NET)</b>	<b>47</b> <b>4.7%</b> <b>BEM</b>	6 2.2%	13 4.6%	22 7.0% A	6 1.9%	11 3.3%	30 8.5% A	26 4.2%	21 5.5%	15 7.1%	22 6.9% A	17 4.5%	7 2.5%	19 5.3%	20 5.4%	4 3.0%	39 5.4%	5 4.3%	3 2.5%

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	14 1.4% M	2 0.8%	2 0.6%	8 2.6%	2 0.5%	3 1.0%	9 2.7% A	9 1.5%	5 1.3%	4 1.7%	8 2.5%	5 1.4%	1 0.3%	5 1.4%	9 2.3%	1 0.6%	12 1.7%	1 1.2%	1 0.6%
<b>Improving Recognition Of Qualifications For Healthcare Professionals (SUB-NET)</b>	13 1.3% F	3 1.0%	2 0.6%	7 2.3%	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	10 2.9% A	8 1.4%	4 1.2%	3 1.5%	8 2.5% A	3 0.7%	2 0.7%	4 1.2%	4 1.0%	2 1.6%	13 1.8% A	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	4 0.4%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	-	-	4 1.1% A	3 0.5%	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	4 1.2% A	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.2%	-	4 0.6%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with recognition of credentials	3 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	-	1 0.4%	-	2 0.5%	1 0.9%	3 0.4%	-	-
Just heard about doctors (unspecified)	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	3 0.7%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.7%	3 0.4%	-	-
Other mentions related to Healthcare professionals	2 0.2%	-	-	2 0.6%	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Healthcare Professionals: Setting up testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	-	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Providing assistance with recognition of foreign credentials	8 0.8%	-	3 1.1%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	3 1.0%	3 0.9%	4 0.7%	3 0.9%	3 1.6%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	2 0.8%	2 0.6%	5 1.2%	1 0.8%	3 0.5%	3 3.1% A	1 0.8%
Setting up testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	6 0.6% H	1 0.4%	3 0.9%	3 0.8%	1 0.5%	2 0.5%	3 0.8%	1 0.1%	5 1.4% A	3 1.5%	3 1.1%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	3 0.7%	-	6 0.9%	-	-
Speed up process for immigrants (unspecified)	5 0.5%	-	3 1.2%	2 0.5%	-	2 0.5%	4 1.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.7%	1 0.7%	1 0.3%	3 0.8%	1 0.4%	4 1.2%	1 0.3%	-	4 0.5%	-	1 1.2%
Mention of Foreign Credentials Referral Office	1 0.1%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
<b>Assistance With Getting Work (NET)</b>	<b>32</b> <b>3.2%</b> <b>CF</b>	7 2.6%	2 0.7%	21 6.6% A	7 2.2%	3 1.1%	22 6.2% A	16 2.7%	16 4.2%	16 7.4% A	17 5.4% A	9 2.4%	6 2.0%	9 2.5%	11 2.9%	7 5.3%	26 3.5%	2 2.1%	3 2.8%
Assistance with getting work/Canadian experience	18 1.8% CFH	5 2.0%	1 0.2%	9 2.9%	3 0.9%	2 0.5%	13 3.7% A	5 0.9%	12 3.3% A	12 5.8% A	6 1.8%	7 1.9%	5 1.7%	4 1.0%	7 1.9%	5 4.0%	14 1.9%	1 1.0%	2 1.4%
Making it easier to get jobs in their field/ reduce red tape	11 1.1% F	1 0.4%	-	10 3.4% A	3 1.0%	1 0.3%	8 2.1%	9 1.5%	2 0.6%	2 1.0%	8 2.6% A	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	4 1.2%	4 1.0%	1 0.7%	10 1.5%	-	1 0.7%
Healthcare Professionals: Making it easier to get jobs in their field/reduce red tape	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	3 1.0% A	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.7%	1 0.1%	1 1.2%	1 0.7%

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Total Mentions Referring To Healthcare Professionals (NET)</b>	<b>31</b> <b>3.1%</b> <b>EM</b>	6 2.3%	8 2.7%	14 4.4%	4 1.3%	7 2.2%	18 5.1%	16 2.7%	14 3.7%	10 4.7%	17 5.2%	10 2.6%	4 1.3%	11 3.2%	9 2.3%	6 5.1%	27 3.7%	1 1.2%	3 2.1%
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	9 0.9%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	6 2.0%	- -	2 0.6%	6 1.7%	4 0.6%	6 1.5%	4 2.1%	5 1.7%	3 0.8%	1 0.3%	3 0.9%	4 1.0%	1 0.9%	8 1.1%	- -	1 0.9%
Don't believe enough is being done to assist healthcare professionals	5 0.5%	1 0.3%	2 0.8%	- -	- -	3 1.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.3%	4 0.9%	4 1.6%	1 0.4%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	1 0.2%	2 1.9%	5 0.6%	- -	1 0.6%
Bring in healthcare professionals in areas where there are shortages	5 0.5%	1 0.3%	3 0.9%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	1 0.2%	4 1.1%	2 1.1%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	- -	3 0.8%	1 0.3%	1 1.2%	5 0.7%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	4 0.4%	1 0.3%	- -	2 0.6%	- -	- -	4 1.1%	3 0.5%	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	4 1.2%	- -	- -	2 0.6%	1 0.2%	- -	4 0.6%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with recognition of credentials	3 0.3%	- -	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	- -	2 0.6%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	- -	2 0.6%	- -	1 0.4%	- -	2 0.5%	1 0.9%	3 0.4%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Making it easier to get jobs in their field/reduce red tape	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	3 1.0%	- -	- -	1 0.3%	- -	1 0.7%	1 0.1%	1 1.2%	1 0.7%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Just heard about doctors (unspecified)	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	3 0.7%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.7%	3 0.4%	-	-
Other mentions related to Healthcare professionals	2 0.2%	-	-	2 0.6%	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Providing language training	2 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.6%
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Setting up testing/equivalency testing for skills/experience	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	-	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
<b>Don't Believe Enough Is Being Done To Assist Immigrants (NET)</b>	<b>28</b> <b>2.8%</b>	6 2.5%	12 4.2%	5 1.7%	5 1.8%	10 3.1%	11 3.1%	18 2.9%	10 2.6%	7 3.3%	7 2.1%	12 3.1%	9 3.2%	13 3.8%	10 2.7%	2 1.9%	25 3.5%	1 1.0%	2 1.2%
Don't believe enough is being done to assist immigrants	22 2.3%	6 2.2%	10 3.4%	5 1.7%	5 1.8%	7 2.1%	9 2.6%	16 2.6%	7 1.7%	4 1.7%	5 1.7%	10 2.5%	7 2.6%	11 3.1%	9 2.5%	-	21 2.9%	1 1.0%	1 0.7%
Don't believe enough is being done to assist healthcare professionals	5 0.5%	1 0.3%	2 0.8%	-	-	3 1.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.3%	4 0.9%	4 1.6%	1 0.4%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	1 0.2%	2 1.9%	5 0.6%	-	1 0.6%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Working With Partners (NET)</b>	<b>17</b> 1.7% EF	2 0.7%	4 1.5%	9 2.9%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	16 4.4% A	10 1.6%	7 1.9%	7 3.4%	8 2.3%	7 1.7%	3 1.1%	7 2.1%	6 1.6%	2 1.7%	15 2.1%	1 1.0%	1 0.7%
Working with NGOs/ professional groups/ NGOs to work in Canada more quickly	12 1.2% F	2 0.7%	2 0.8%	7 2.3%	- -	1 0.2%	11 3.2% A	7 1.1%	5 1.4%	5 2.5%	3 1.0%	6 1.4%	3 1.1%	4 1.1%	5 1.4%	1 0.8%	11 1.5%	- -	1 0.7%
Working with provinces to allow immigrants to work in Canada more quickly	5 0.5%	-	2 0.7%	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	-	4 1.2%	3 0.5%	2 0.5%	2 0.9%	3 1.0%	2 0.5%	-	3 1.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.8%	4 0.6%	1 1.0%	-
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Mention of Pan-Canadian Framework	1 0.1%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Providing assistance with settlement in Canada	15 1.5%	5 1.8%	6 1.9%	4 1.2%	5 1.7%	5 1.5%	5 1.3%	10 1.7%	4 1.1%	2 0.8%	6 1.8%	7 1.9%	2 0.5%	3 0.8%	7 1.7%	4 3.4%	11 1.5%	1 0.7%	4 2.8%
Providing financial assistance	12 1.2%	2 0.7%	4 1.5%	3 0.9%	3 1.0%	5 1.4%	3 0.9%	10 1.6%	2 0.5%	-	7 2.2%	3 0.7%	2 0.6%	3 0.8%	3 0.8%	4 3.0%	6 0.9%	1 1.0%	3 2.5%
Government is doing more for immigrants than for those in Canada	11 1.1% GNQ	4 1.6%	6 2.0%	1 0.3%	5 1.8%	5 1.4%	1 0.3%	8 1.4%	3 0.7%	2 0.9%	5 1.6%	6 1.6%	-	1 0.2%	3 0.8%	7 5.4% A	4 0.6%	1 1.0%	6 4.5% A
Providing more information for skilled immigrants/immigrants	8 0.9%	2 0.8%	2 0.7%	4 1.4%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	5 1.5%	4 0.6%	5 1.3%	4 1.9%	4 1.1%	5 1.3%	-	3 0.9%	4 1.1%	1 0.9%	6 0.8%	1 0.7%	2 1.6%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Bringing In Skilled Immigrants In Areas Where There Are Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>8</b> <b>0.8%</b>	1 0.3%	3 0.9%	4 1.3%	1 0.4%	3 1.0%	4 1.1%	3 0.5%	5 1.4%	2 1.1%	4 1.3%	4 1.1%	- -	3 0.8%	4 1.1%	1 1.2%	8 1.0%	1 0.8%	- -
Bring in healthcare professionals in areas where there are shortages	5 0.5% H	1 0.3%	3 0.9%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	1 0.2%	4 1.1%	2 1.1%	1 0.4%	4 1.1%	- -	3 0.8%	1 0.3%	1 1.2%	5 0.7%	- -	- -
Bring in skilled immigrants in areas where there are shortages	4 0.4%	1 0.3%	- -	2 0.7%	- -	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	2 0.3%	2 0.5%	- -	3 0.9%	1 0.2%	- -	1 0.2%	3 0.8%	- -	3 0.4%	1 0.8%	- -
<b>Working With Employers (NET)</b>	<b>7</b> <b>0.7%</b>	2 0.6%	- -	4 1.3%	1 0.2%	- -	7 1.9% A	5 0.8%	3 0.7%	3 1.2%	4 1.3%	2 0.4%	2 0.6%	3 0.8%	5 1.2%	- -	7 0.9%	1 0.7%	- -
Working with employers to hire skilled immigrants	6 0.6%	2 0.6%	- -	3 0.9%	1 0.2%	- -	6 1.6% A	5 0.8%	2 0.4%	2 0.7%	3 1.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.6%	3 0.8%	3 0.9%	- -	6 0.8%	1 0.7%	- -
Providing wage subsidies	2 0.2%	1 0.3%	- -	1 0.3%	- -	- -	2 0.5%	- -	2 0.5%	2 0.8%	2 0.5%	- -	- -	- -	2 0.5%	- -	2 0.2%	- -	- -
Other mentions	15 1.5% C	3 1.2%	- -	8 2.4%	2 0.6%	5 1.4%	9 2.4%	9 1.5%	6 1.6%	5 2.2%	7 2.3%	4 1.0%	3 1.2%	6 1.7%	9 2.3%	- -	9 1.2%	1 0.7%	2 1.6%
Don't recall details	35 3.5%	11 4.2%	9 3.1%	7 2.1%	12 4.1%	8 2.6%	14 3.9%	22 3.6%	12 3.3%	9 4.1%	20 6.4% A	9 2.3%	5 1.9%	15 4.4%	14 3.8%	3 2.6%	30 4.1%	2 1.5%	3 2.3%
Not aware what GC is doing to help skilled immigrants with preparing/getting work in Canada	760 76.6% GIJK	201 77.8%	233 80.4%	229 73.6%	250 83.5% A	269 81.0% A	238 67.0%	481 78.7% A	277 73.0%	143 66.1%	216 67.4%	296 76.7%	246 86.6% A	274 77.6%	279 73.5%	92 73.2%	542 75.2%	86 82.4%	97 77.0%

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
<b>Providing Training (NET)</b>	<b>64</b> 27.7% H	18 30.7%	12 21.7%	27 33.0%	9 18.3%	20 31.4%	35 29.5%	27 21.2%	37 35.9% A	23 31.7%	28 26.3%	27 30.5%	9 24.6%	16 20.4%	35 34.4%	10 30.8%	48 26.8%	8 42.4%	8 27.7%
Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	36 15.4%	9 15.8%	7 12.3%	14 17.4%	5 9.3%	14 22.4%	17 14.7%	17 12.9%	19 18.7%	11 14.5%	16 15.3%	15 16.4%	5 13.5%	9 11.7%	17 16.5%	8 23.9%	23 12.9%	7 37.2%	5 18.4%
Providing language training	27 11.6%	8 14.6%	7 11.5%	11 13.6%	6 12.0%	6 10.3%	14 12.3%	11 8.2%	16 15.8%	10 13.7%	10 9.7%	14 15.5%	3 7.2%	5 6.2%	17 16.6%	4 12.3%	22 12.3%	2 9.4%	3 10.8%
<b>Providing Training For Healthcare Professionals (SUB-NET)</b>	<b>10</b> 4.3%	2 3.0%	1 1.9%	6 7.6%	- -	3 4.6%	6 5.3%	5 3.5%	6 5.4%	4 6.1%	5 5.1%	3 3.5%	2 4.0%	3 4.0%	5 4.6%	1 3.3%	8 4.6%	- -	2 6.3%
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	9 4.0%	1 1.7%	1 1.9%	6 7.6%	- -	2 3.4%	6 5.3%	4 2.9%	6 5.4%	4 6.1%	5 5.1%	3 3.5%	1 2.1%	3 4.0%	4 3.9%	1 3.3%	8 4.6%	- -	1 3.8%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Healthcare Professionals: Providing language training	2 0.8%	1 1.2%	-	1 1.5%	-	1 1.1%	1 1.0%	1 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 1.6%	1 1.1%	-	1 1.9%	-	1 0.7%	-	1 0.7%	-	1 2.5%
Engineers: Providing assistance with education/upgrading skills	1 0.4%	1 1.7%	-	-	-	-	1 0.8%	-	1 1.0%	1 1.4%	1 1.0%	-	-	-	1 1.0%	-	1 0.6%	-	-
<b>Improving Recognition Of Qualifications (NET)</b>	47 20.1% B	6 9.8%	13 23.7%	22 26.4%	6 11.6%	11 17.5%	30 25.7% A	26 20.0%	21 20.3%	15 20.9%	22 21.2%	17 19.4%	7 18.9%	19 23.5%	20 20.3%	4 11.2%	39 21.9%	5 24.5%	3 11.0%
Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	14 6.1%	2 3.5%	2 2.9%	8 9.8%	2 3.2%	3 5.1%	9 8.1%	9 7.1%	5 4.8%	4 5.1%	8 7.5%	5 6.1%	1 2.2%	5 6.1%	9 8.5%	1 2.3%	12 6.8%	1 6.7%	1 2.7%
<b>Improving Recognition Of Qualifications For Healthcare Professionals (SUB-NET)</b>	13 5.5%	3 4.6%	2 3.2%	7 8.9%	2 3.5%	1 1.6%	10 8.7%	8 6.5%	4 4.3%	3 4.5%	8 7.7%	3 3.1%	2 5.2%	4 5.2%	4 3.6%	2 6.1%	13 7.2%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Healthcare Professionals: Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	4 1.7%	1 1.5%	-	2 2.4%	-	-	4 3.4%	3 2.2%	1 1.1%	1 1.6%	4 3.8%	-	-	2 2.9%	1 0.8%	-	4 2.2%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with recognition of credentials	3 1.4%	-	1 1.5%	2 2.8%	1 1.7%	-	2 2.0%	2 1.5%	1 1.1%	-	2 1.9%	-	1 3.0%	-	2 2.0%	1 3.4%	3 1.8%	-	-
Just heard about doctors (unspecified)	3 1.2%	1 1.5%	1 1.7%	1 1.2%	1 1.8%	1 1.6%	1 0.8%	2 1.4%	1 0.9%	1 1.3%	-	3 3.1%	-	1 1.3%	-	1 2.6%	3 1.6%	-	-
Other mentions related to Healthcare professionals	2 0.9%	-	-	2 2.5%	-	-	2 1.7%	1 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 1.6%	1 1.1%	-	1 2.1%	-	1 0.8%	-	2 1.1%	-	-
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.5%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	-	1 1.0%	1 0.9%	-	-	1 1.1%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	-	1 0.6%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Healthcare Professionals: Setting up testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	1 0.4%	1 1.5%	-	-	-	-	1 0.7%	1 0.7%	-	-	1 0.8%	-	-	1 1.1%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-
Providing assistance with recognition of foreign credentials	8 3.3% Q	-	3 5.5%	2 2.6%	1 1.9%	3 5.4%	3 2.8%	4 3.2%	3 3.4%	3 4.8%	1 1.1%	4 4.7%	2 5.9%	2 2.7%	5 4.5%	1 2.8%	3 1.9%	3 17.8%	1 3.3%
Setting up testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	6 2.7% H	1 1.8%	3 4.8%	3 3.1%	1 3.0%	2 2.9%	3 2.6%	1 0.6%	5 5.3%	3 4.4%	3 3.2%	2 2.0%	1 2.9%	3 3.4%	3 2.6%	-	6 3.5%	-	-
Speed up process for immigrants (unspecified)	5 2.2%	-	3 6.1% A	2 2.0%	-	2 2.5%	4 3.0%	3 2.0%	3 2.5%	1 2.0%	1 1.0%	3 3.4%	1 2.8%	4 5.1%	1 1.0%	-	4 2.0%	-	1 5.1%
Mention of Foreign Credentials Referral Office	1 0.3%	-	1 1.2%	-	-	-	1 0.6%	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.6%	-	-	1 0.9%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-
<b>Assistance With Getting Work (NET)</b>	<b>32</b> <b>13.8%</b> <b>CF</b>	<b>7</b> <b>11.8%</b>	<b>2</b> <b>3.3%</b>	<b>21</b> <b>25.0%</b> <b>A</b>	<b>7</b> <b>13.5%</b>	<b>3</b> <b>5.5%</b>	<b>22</b> <b>18.8%</b> <b>A</b>	<b>16</b> <b>12.6%</b>	<b>16</b> <b>15.4%</b>	<b>16</b> <b>21.7%</b> <b>A</b>	<b>17</b> <b>16.4%</b>	<b>9</b> <b>10.4%</b>	<b>6</b> <b>14.8%</b>	<b>9</b> <b>11.0%</b>	<b>11</b> <b>11.0%</b>	<b>7</b> <b>19.9%</b>	<b>26</b> <b>14.3%</b>	<b>2</b> <b>12.2%</b>	<b>3</b> <b>12.0%</b>

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Assistance with getting work/Canadian experience	18 7.6% CH	5 8.8%	1 1.2%	9 10.9%	3 5.5%	2 2.8%	13 11.3%	5 4.0%	12 12.2% A	12 17.1% A	6 5.5%	7 8.0%	5 12.6%	4 4.5%	7 7.3%	5 14.8%	14 7.8%	1 5.6%	2 6.0%
Making it easier to get jobs in their field/ reduce red tape	11 4.9%	1 1.6%	-	10 12.8% A	3 5.8%	1 1.4%	8 6.5%	9 7.1%	2 2.1%	2 2.9%	8 7.9%	2 2.5%	1 2.2%	4 5.2%	4 3.7%	1 2.6%	10 5.9%	-	1 3.1%
Healthcare Professionals: Making it easier to get jobs in their field/reduce red tape	3 1.3%	1 1.4%	1 2.1%	1 1.3%	1 2.2%	1 1.3%	1 1.0%	2 1.5%	1 1.2%	1 1.7%	3 3.0%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	1 2.5%	1 0.6%	1 6.6%	1 2.9%
<b>Total Mentions Referring To Healthcare Professionals (NET)</b>	<b>31 13.2%</b>	<b>6 10.2%</b>	<b>8 13.6%</b>	<b>14 16.7%</b>	<b>4 8.1%</b>	<b>7 11.6%</b>	<b>18 15.6%</b>	<b>16 12.6%</b>	<b>14 13.8%</b>	<b>10 13.9%</b>	<b>17 15.8%</b>	<b>10 11.4%</b>	<b>4 10.1%</b>	<b>11 14.5%</b>	<b>9 8.5%</b>	<b>6 18.8%</b>	<b>27 15.0%</b>	<b>1 6.6%</b>	<b>3 9.1%</b>
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with education/ upgrading skills	9 4.0%	1 1.7%	1 1.9%	6 7.6%	-	2 3.4%	6 5.3%	4 2.9%	6 5.4%	4 6.1%	5 5.1%	3 3.5%	1 2.1%	3 4.0%	4 3.9%	1 3.3%	8 4.6%	-	1 3.8%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Don't believe enough is being done to assist healthcare professionals	5 2.3%	1 1.2%	2 4.1%	- -	- -	3 5.3%	2 1.7%	2 1.4%	4 3.4%	4 4.8%	1 1.1%	2 2.6%	2 4.9%	2 2.9%	1 0.7%	2 7.0%	5 2.6%	- -	1 2.5%
Bring in healthcare professionals in areas where there are shortages	5 2.3%	1 1.2%	3 4.7%	2 2.4%	1 2.4%	1 2.3%	3 2.3%	1 0.9%	4 4.0%	2 3.1%	1 1.1%	4 4.6%	- -	3 3.4%	1 1.1%	1 4.4%	5 3.0%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Assessing/recognizing credentials more quickly	4 1.7%	1 1.5%	- -	2 2.4%	- -	- -	4 3.4%	3 2.2%	1 1.1%	1 1.6%	4 3.8%	- -	- -	2 2.9%	1 0.8%	- -	4 2.2%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Providing assistance with recognition of credentials	3 1.4%	- -	1 1.5%	2 2.8%	1 1.7%	- -	2 2.0%	2 1.5%	1 1.1%	- -	2 1.9%	- -	1 3.0%	- -	2 2.0%	1 3.4%	3 1.8%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Making it easier to get jobs in their field/reduce red tape	3 1.3%	1 1.4%	1 2.1%	1 1.3%	1 2.2%	1 1.3%	1 1.0%	2 1.5%	1 1.2%	1 1.7%	3 3.0%	- -	- -	1 1.4%	- -	1 2.5%	1 0.6%	1 6.6%	1 2.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Just heard about doctors (unspecified)	3 1.2%	1 1.5%	1 1.7%	1 1.2%	1 1.8%	1 1.6%	1 0.8%	2 1.4%	1 0.9%	1 1.3%	- -	3 3.1%	- -	1 1.3%	- -	1 2.6%	3 1.6%	- -	- -
Other mentions related to Healthcare professionals	2 0.9%	- -	- -	2 2.5%	- -	- -	2 1.7%	1 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 1.6%	1 1.1%	- -	1 2.1%	- -	1 0.8%	- -	2 1.1%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Providing language training	2 0.8%	1 1.2%	- -	1 1.5%	- -	1 1.1%	1 1.0%	1 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 1.6%	1 1.1%	- -	1 1.9%	- -	1 0.7%	- -	1 0.7%	- -	1 2.5%
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.5%	- -	- -	1 1.4%	- -	- -	1 1.0%	1 0.9%	- -	- -	1 1.1%	- -	- -	1 1.4%	- -	- -	1 0.6%	- -	- -
Healthcare Professionals: Setting up testing/equivalency testing for skills/ experience	1 0.4%	1 1.5%	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 0.7%	1 0.7%	- -	- -	1 0.8%	- -	- -	1 1.1%	- -	- -	1 0.5%	- -	- -
<b>Don't Believe Enough Is Being Done To Assist Immigrants (NET)</b>	<b>28 12.0% DK</b>	6 11.1%	12 21.4%	5 6.3%	5 10.8%	10 16.4%	11 9.5%	18 13.7%	10 9.8%	7 9.8%	7 6.3%	12 13.5%	9 24.0% A	13 16.9%	10 10.1%	2 7.0%	25 14.2%	1 5.6%	2 5.4%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Don't believe enough is being done to assist immigrants	22 9.7% K	6 9.8%	10 17.2% A	5 6.3%	5 10.8%	7 11.1%	9 7.8%	16 12.3%	7 6.4%	4 4.9%	5 5.2%	10 10.9%	7 19.1% A	11 14.0%	9 9.4%	-	21 11.5%	1 5.6%	1 2.9%
Don't believe enough is being done to assist healthcare professionals	5 2.3%	1 1.2%	2 4.1%	-	-	3 5.3%	2 1.7%	2 1.4%	4 3.4%	4 4.8%	1 1.1%	2 2.6%	2 4.9%	2 2.9%	1 0.7%	2 7.0%	5 2.6%	-	1 2.5%
<b>Working With Partners (NET)</b>	17 7.4% F	2 3.1%	4 7.6%	9 11.1%	1 1.6%	1 0.9%	16 13.4% A	10 7.6%	7 7.1%	7 10.0%	8 7.2%	7 7.3%	3 8.0%	7 9.3%	6 5.9%	2 6.2%	15 8.5%	1 5.6%	1 3.0%
Working with NGOs/ professional groups/ NGOs to work in Canada more quickly	12 5.1%	2 3.1%	2 3.8%	7 8.5%	-	1 0.9%	11 9.6% A	7 5.0%	5 5.2%	5 7.3%	3 3.1%	6 6.2%	3 8.0%	4 5.0%	5 5.1%	1 3.1%	11 6.1%	-	1 3.0%
Working with provinces to allow immigrants to work in Canada more quickly	5 2.2%	-	2 3.8%	2 2.4%	1 1.6%	-	4 3.7%	3 2.4%	2 2.0%	2 2.8%	3 3.0%	2 2.3%	-	3 4.2%	1 0.8%	1 3.1%	4 2.3%	1 5.6%	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Healthcare Professionals: Working with medical profession on credential recognition	1 0.5%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	-	1 1.0%	1 0.9%	-	-	1 1.1%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	-	1 0.6%	-	-
Mention of Pan-Canadian Framework	1 0.3%	-	1 1.2%	-	-	-	1 0.6%	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.6%	-	-	1 0.9%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-
Providing assistance with settlement in Canada	15 6.4%	5 8.2%	6 9.9%	4 4.4%	5 10.5%	5 8.0%	5 3.9%	10 8.1%	4 4.2%	2 2.4%	6 5.7%	7 8.2%	2 4.0%	3 3.7%	7 6.6%	4 12.8%	11 5.9%	1 4.2%	4 12.1%
Providing financial assistance	12 5.0%	2 3.2%	4 7.5%	3 3.6%	3 6.2%	5 7.3%	3 2.7%	10 7.5%	2 1.9%	-	7 6.9%	3 3.1%	2 4.3%	3 3.5%	3 3.0%	4 11.1%	6 3.6%	1 5.8%	3 10.7%
Government is doing more for immigrants than for those in Canada	11 4.8% GNQ	4 7.2%	6 10.4% A	1 1.3%	5 10.9% A	5 7.5%	1 0.9%	8 6.4%	3 2.7%	2 2.6%	5 4.8%	6 6.8%	-	1 0.9%	3 2.9%	7 20.0% A	4 2.4%	1 5.8%	6 19.8%
Providing more information for skilled immigrants/immigrants	8 3.7%	2 3.5%	2 3.6%	4 5.4%	1 2.0%	2 3.3%	5 4.6%	4 2.8%	5 4.7%	4 5.6%	4 3.4%	5 5.4%	-	3 4.1%	4 4.0%	1 3.4%	6 3.2%	1 4.2%	2 7.1%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
<b>Bringing In Skilled Immigrants In Areas Where There Are Shortages (NET)</b>	<b>8</b> <b>3.6%</b>	1 1.2%	3 4.7%	4 5.1%	1 2.4%	3 5.3%	4 3.3%	3 2.3%	5 5.2%	2 3.1%	4 4.0%	4 4.6%	- -	3 3.4%	4 4.2%	1 4.4%	8 4.2%	1 4.5%	- -
Bring in healthcare professionals in areas where there are shortages	5 2.3%	1 1.2%	3 4.7%	2 2.4%	1 2.4%	1 2.3%	3 2.3%	1 0.9%	4 4.0%	2 3.1%	1 1.1%	4 4.6%	- -	3 3.4%	1 1.1%	1 4.4%	5 3.0%	- -	- -
Bring in skilled immigrants in areas where there are shortages	4 1.6%	1 1.2%	- -	2 2.7%	- -	2 2.9%	2 1.6%	2 1.4%	2 1.9%	- -	3 2.9%	1 0.8%	- -	1 0.9%	3 3.0%	- -	3 1.6%	1 4.5%	- -
<b>Working With Employers (NET)</b>	<b>7</b> <b>3.2%</b>	2 2.7%	- -	4 4.8%	1 1.5%	- -	7 5.7%	5 3.7%	3 2.5%	3 3.6%	4 4.0%	2 1.8%	2 4.5%	3 3.6%	5 4.5%	- -	7 3.7%	1 4.0%	- -
Working with employers to hire skilled immigrants	6 2.7%	2 2.7%	- -	3 3.5%	1 1.5%	- -	6 4.8%	5 3.7%	2 1.5%	2 2.1%	3 2.9%	2 1.8%	2 4.5%	3 3.6%	3 3.5%	- -	6 3.2%	1 4.0%	- -
Providing wage subsidies	2 0.7%	1 1.1%	- -	1 1.3%	- -	- -	2 1.5%	- -	2 1.7%	2 2.3%	2 1.6%	- -	- -	- -	2 1.7%	- -	2 1.0%	- -	- -

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q9. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants with the process of preparing for and getting work in their field in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	234	60	59	79	52	64	115	135	99	69	104	90	40	79	101	35	177	19	31
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants With The Process Of Preparing For And Getting Work In Their Field	233	57*	57*	82*	49*	63*	117	130	103*	73*	105*	90*	38*	79*	101*	34*	178	18**	29**
Other mentions	15 6.4%	3 5.6%	-	8 9.2%	2 3.5%	5 7.4%	9 7.2%	9 6.8%	6 5.8%	5 6.4%	7 7.1%	4 4.5%	3 8.9%	6 7.8%	9 8.6%	-	9 5.0%	1 4.0%	2 6.8%
Don't recall details	35 14.9% D	11 18.9%	9 15.6%	7 8.1%	12 25.1% A	8 13.5%	14 11.7%	22 17.2%	12 12.0%	9 12.2%	20 19.5%	9 9.8%	5 14.3%	15 19.4%	14 14.3%	3 9.7%	30 16.6%	2 8.7%	3 10.0%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q10. In some work sectors, skilled immigrants are experiencing difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or experience.. As a result, they have had challenges getting work in their field. Before today, had you heard of this?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	754 76.0% BEHMPS	170 65.8%	220 76.0%	269 86.7% A	176 58.9%	255 76.8%	319 89.8% A	450 73.8%	302 79.4%	170 78.8%	278 86.6% A	299 77.5%	177 62.2%	283 80.0% A	287 75.6%	79 63.1%	585 81.3% A	75 71.3%	72 56.9%
No	233 23.5% DGIKQ	86 33.5% A	66 22.7%	41 13.3%	122 40.6% A	77 23.2%	33 9.4%	158 25.9% A	75 19.6%	42 19.5%	41 12.6%	85 22.0%	106 37.4% A	71 20.0%	92 24.1%	45 35.7% A	129 17.9%	30 28.7%	54 43.1% A
DK/NR	6 0.6%	2 0.7%	4 1.3%	- -	1 0.5%	- -	3 0.9%	2 0.3%	4 1.0%	4 1.7% A	3 0.8%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	- -	1 0.3%	1 1.2%	6 0.8%	- -	- -

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q11. In your opinion, do the difficulties or time delays experienced by skilled immigrants in some work sectors in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience have an overall impact on Canada's economy and society, or not really?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	746	173	221	259	181	252	308	459	285	158	273	297	176	278	287	77	575	75	73
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	754	170	220	269	176	255	319	450	302	170	278	299	177	283	287	79*	585	75*	72*
Yes	557 73.8% EMPRS	129 76.2%	173 78.4%	204 75.9%	115 65.2%	188 74.1%	250 78.4% A	334 74.0%	222 73.4%	129 76.0%	215 77.4%	226 75.4%	116 65.5%	230 81.5% A	207 72.0%	51 64.1%	460 78.7% A	44 58.6%	43 59.5%
No	157 20.8% NQ	32 18.7%	41 18.8%	48 17.9%	46 25.9%	51 20.2%	59 18.4%	92 20.4%	65 21.5%	31 18.5%	49 17.5%	59 19.8%	49 27.6% A	43 15.4%	70 24.5%	26 32.7% A	97 16.6%	27 36.6% A	25 35.4% A
DK/NR	40 5.4% CGN	9 5.2%	6 2.8%	17 6.3%	16 8.9% A	15 5.7%	10 3.2%	25 5.5%	16 5.2%	9 5.5%	14 5.1%	14 4.8%	12 6.8%	9 3.2%	10 3.5%	3 3.3%	28 4.8%	4 4.9%	4 5.1%

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q11. In your opinion, do the difficulties or time delays experienced by skilled immigrants in some work sectors in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience have an overall impact on Canada's economy and society, or not really?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	557 56.1% BEMPRS	129 50.1%	173 59.6%	204 65.7% A	115 38.4%	188 56.8%	250 70.4% A	334 54.6%	222 58.2%	129 59.9%	215 67.1% A	226 58.5%	116 40.8%	230 65.1% A	207 54.4%	51 40.4%	460 63.9% A	44 41.8%	43 33.9%
No	157 15.8% NQ	32 12.3%	41 14.3%	48 15.5%	46 15.3%	51 15.5%	59 16.5%	92 15.1%	65 17.0%	31 14.6%	49 15.1%	59 15.4%	49 17.2%	43 12.3%	70 18.5%	26 20.6%	97 13.5%	27 26.1% A	25 20.1%
DK/NR	40 4.1% C	9 3.4%	6 2.1%	17 5.4%	16 5.3%	15 4.4%	10 2.9%	25 4.1%	16 4.1%	9 4.4%	14 4.4%	14 3.7%	12 4.3%	9 2.5%	10 2.6%	3 2.1%	28 3.9%	4 3.5%	4 2.9%
Not eligible to answer question	239 24.0% DGKNQ	88 34.2% A	69 24.0%	41 13.3%	123 41.1% A	77 23.2%	36 10.2%	160 26.2% A	78 20.6%	46 21.2%	43 13.4%	87 22.5%	107 37.8% A	71 20.0%	93 24.4%	46 36.9% A	135 18.7%	30 28.7%	54 43.1% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q12. Overall, how serious a problem do you think it is for Canada's economy and society that skilled immigrants can face difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience?  
Would you say ...**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	Informed (K)	Intermediate (L)	Not informed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Positive (Q)	Neither (R)	Negative (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	549	131	173	195	118	185	242	339	208	119	212	223	114	227	206	48	450	45	43
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	557	129	173	204	115	188	250	334	222	129	215	226	116	230	207	51*	460	44*	43*
(3) Very serious	203 36.4% E	45 34.8%	67 38.7%	75 36.7%	30 26.2%	70 37.0%	101 40.4%	115 34.4%	87 39.2%	57 44.4% A	93 43.0% A	73 32.2%	37 32.2%	100 43.4% A	65 31.4%	14 28.6%	171 37.2%	12 28.3%	16 37.2%
(2) Somewhat serious	319 57.3% JK	74 57.4%	99 57.1%	117 57.1%	73 63.6%	108 57.5%	136 54.4%	199 59.7%	119 53.8%	62 48.1%	108 50.3%	145 64.1% A	66 57.3%	122 52.8%	130 62.7%	27 54.0%	267 58.0%	24 55.7%	22 50.7%
(1) Not very serious	28 5.0% LQ	6 5.0%	7 4.1%	13 6.2%	8 7.1%	10 5.5%	10 3.8%	17 5.2%	11 4.8%	8 5.9%	12 5.4%	6 2.7%	10 8.9%	8 3.5%	10 4.9%	9 17.4% A	18 3.9%	6 13.8% A	4 9.8%
DK/NR	7 1.2%	4 2.8%	-	-	4 3.1%	-	3 1.3%	2 0.6%	5 2.1%	2 1.6%	3 1.3%	2 1.0%	2 1.7%	1 0.3%	2 1.0%	-	4 0.9%	1 2.2%	1 2.3%
Mean	2.3 EPR	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4 A	2.3	2.2	2.4 A	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3
Std. Dev.	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.55	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.60	0.59	0.51	0.60	0.56	0.54	0.68	0.55	0.65	0.64

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q12. Overall, how serious a problem do you think it is for Canada's economy and society that skilled immigrants can face difficulties or time delays in getting assessment or recognition of their education, credentials or previous experience?  
Would you say ...**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
(3) Very serious	203 20.4% EMOPRS	45 17.4%	67 23.1%	75 24.1%	30 10.1%	70 21.0%	101 28.4% A	115 18.8%	87 22.9%	57 26.6% A	93 28.9% A	73 18.8%	37 13.1%	100 28.3% A	65 17.1%	14 11.6%	171 23.8% A	12 11.8%	16 12.6%
(2) Somewhat serious	319 32.2% EMPRS	74 28.8%	99 34.0%	117 37.6% A	73 24.4%	108 32.7%	136 38.3% A	199 32.6%	119 31.3%	62 28.8%	108 33.7%	145 37.5% A	66 23.3%	122 34.4%	130 34.1%	27 21.8%	267 37.1% A	24 23.3%	22 17.2%
(1) Not very serious	28 2.8%	6 2.5%	7 2.5%	13 4.1%	8 2.7%	10 3.1%	10 2.7%	17 2.9%	11 2.8%	8 3.6%	12 3.6%	6 1.6%	10 3.6%	8 2.3%	10 2.6%	9 7.0% A	18 2.5%	6 5.8%	4 3.3%
DK/NR	7 0.7%	4 1.4%	- -	- -	4 1.2%	- -	3 0.9%	2 0.4%	5 1.2%	2 1.0%	3 0.9%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	1 0.2%	2 0.6%	- -	4 0.6%	1 0.9%	1 0.8%
Not eligible to answer question	436 43.9% DGKNQ	129 49.9% A	117 40.4%	106 34.3%	184 61.6% A	143 43.2%	105 29.6%	277 45.4%	159 41.8%	87 40.1%	106 32.9%	160 41.5%	168 59.2% A	123 34.9%	173 45.6%	75 59.6% A	260 36.1%	61 58.2% A	83 66.1% A
Mean	2.3 EPR	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4 A	2.3	2.2	2.4 A	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.55	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.60	0.59	0.51	0.60	0.56	0.54	0.68	0.55	0.65	0.64



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q13. Have you seen, read or heard anything about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	174 17.5% FHMR	43 16.7%	51 17.5%	52 16.7%	53 17.8%	38 11.5%	81 22.8% A	93 15.2%	82 21.4% A	57 26.4% A	75 23.4% A	68 17.5%	31 11.0%	56 15.8%	62 16.2%	35 28.3% A	128 17.7%	7 6.6%	36 28.4% A
No	795 80.1% GJKPS	210 81.3%	230 79.3%	254 81.6%	236 78.7%	290 87.3% A	265 74.7% A	501 82.0% A	293 76.9%	155 71.7%	237 73.9%	308 79.7%	249 87.7% A	292 82.6%	312 82.1%	85 67.7%	575 79.9%	96 91.4% A	86 68.1%
DK/NR	23 2.4%	5 2.0%	9 3.2%	5 1.6%	10 3.5%	4 1.1%	9 2.6%	17 2.8%	6 1.6%	4 1.9%	9 2.7%	11 2.8%	4 1.3%	6 1.6%	6 1.7%	5 3.9%	17 2.4%	2 2.0%	4 3.5%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Not Enough Being Done To Help Skilled Immigrants (NET)</b>	<b>30</b> 3.0%	5 2.0%	11 3.8%	8 2.6%	5 1.6%	9 2.7%	16 4.5%	15 2.5%	15 3.9%	11 4.9%	18 5.6% A	7 1.9%	4 1.6%	15 4.3%	9 2.4%	3 2.6%	25 3.4%	-	4 3.5%
Don't believe GC is doing enough to assist immigrants/skilled immigrants	20 2.1% H	4 1.7%	7 2.4%	6 1.9%	4 1.3%	5 1.5%	12 3.3%	9 1.4%	12 3.1%	9 4.0%	14 4.3% A	4 1.2%	2 0.8%	11 3.1%	5 1.3%	2 1.9%	16 2.3%	-	3 2.8%
Not enough being done to help healthcare professionals with their credentials	8 0.8%	1 0.3%	3 1.1%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	4 1.3%	3 0.9%	6 1.0%	2 0.5%	1 0.5%	4 1.3%	2 0.5%	2 0.7%	4 1.2%	4 1.1%	-	7 1.0%	-	1 0.7%
Not enough being done to help engineers with their credentials	2 0.2%	-	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.7%	-	2 0.4%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.4%	-	2 0.6%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Not enough being done on language training	1 0.1%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.7%	1 0.1%	-	-
<b>Assistance With Training (NET)</b>	<b>24</b> 2.4% HMN	6 2.4%	9 3.0%	4 1.2%	7 2.5%	10 2.9%	7 1.9%	8 1.3%	16 4.2% A	10 4.6% A	11 3.5%	10 2.6%	3 0.9%	3 0.8%	9 2.5%	9 7.5% A	16 2.2%	3 2.7%	5 3.6%
Assistance with education/upgrading skills	20 2.0% DHMN	5 2.1%	9 3.0%	2 0.6%	6 2.1%	9 2.6%	5 1.4%	7 1.1%	13 3.4% A	8 3.8%	9 2.8%	9 2.3%	2 0.6%	3 0.8%	6 1.6%	9 7.5% A	12 1.7%	2 1.7%	5 3.6%
Providing language training	6 0.6% H	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	2 0.6%	1 0.2%	5 1.3%	3 1.3%	2 0.7%	3 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	4 1.0%	1 0.7%	4 0.6%	1 1.0%	1 0.7%
<b>Help Provide For Testing (NET)</b>	<b>21</b> 2.1% F	5 2.0%	8 2.7%	6 1.9%	6 2.1%	2 0.7%	12 3.4%	11 1.8%	10 2.6%	8 3.8%	7 2.2%	11 3.0%	2 0.9%	4 1.2%	6 1.5%	8 6.2% A	12 1.6%	-	9 7.3% A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Help provide testing/ equivalency testing for education	16 1.6% F	4 1.5%	6 2.2%	5 1.5%	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	11 3.2% A	9 1.5%	7 1.8%	5 2.5%	5 1.5%	9 2.2%	2 0.9%	3 0.9%	6 1.5%	4 3.0%	9 1.3%	-	7 5.3% A
Help provide testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	9 0.9%	1 0.5%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	3 1.2%	2 0.7%	3 0.8%	5 0.8%	4 1.0%	4 1.8%	3 0.9%	5 1.2%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	1 0.2%	4 3.2% A	4 0.6%	-	4 3.6% A
Total refer to improving FCR processes for doctors/health profession	21 2.1%	5 2.0%	5 1.8%	6 1.8%	8 2.5%	4 1.3%	9 2.5%	12 1.9%	9 2.4%	5 2.3%	9 2.9%	6 1.7%	5 1.7%	5 1.3%	9 2.4%	5 4.1%	18 2.5%	1 1.0%	2 1.6%
<b>Faster Processing (NET)</b>	19 1.9% F	9 3.3%	6 1.9%	3 1.0%	12 3.9% A	2 0.7%	4 1.0%	9 1.5%	9 2.5%	6 2.9%	8 2.4%	8 2.0%	3 1.1%	4 1.0%	9 2.3%	4 2.9%	14 1.9%	-	5 4.0%
Faster assessment/ recognition of education	9 0.9%	5 1.9%	2 0.8%	2 0.7%	5 1.6%	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	3 0.5%	6 1.6%	4 1.8%	2 0.8%	7 1.8%	-	2 0.7%	5 1.3%	-	7 0.9%	-	3 2.0%
Faster assessment/ recognition of skills	8 0.8%	3 1.2%	3 1.1%	2 0.7%	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	3 0.5%	6 1.5%	2 1.1%	1 0.3%	7 1.7% A	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	3 0.7%	3 2.0%	4 0.6%	-	4 3.2% A
Speeding up process for skilled immigrants (unspecified)	7 0.7%	2 0.8%	2 0.8%	1 0.4%	4 1.5%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	4 0.7%	2 0.6%	2 1.1%	4 1.4%	-	2 0.8%	1 0.3%	4 0.9%	1 0.9%	7 0.9%	-	-
<b>Working With Partners (NET)</b>	10 1.0% H	2 0.9%	2 0.8%	4 1.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	8 2.2% A	3 0.4%	7 1.9%	5 2.4% A	7 2.1% A	3 0.8%	-	2 0.5%	7 1.8%	1 0.9%	8 1.1%	-	1 0.7%
Working with professional groups/ NGOs to improve FCR process	4 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	-	-	4 1.1% A	-	4 1.1% A	2 0.9%	3 1.0%	1 0.2%	-	-	4 1.1% A	-	2 0.3%	-	1 0.7%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
GC working with provinces to improve FCR process	3 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.7%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Addressing licensing issues	2 0.2%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	2 0.6%	-	2 0.6%	2 1.0% A	2 0.7%	-	-	-	2 0.6%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Set-up an organization called "EQUIVALENCE DES ETUDES HORS QUEBEC"	1 0.1%	1 0.4%	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.9% A	1 0.2%	-	-
Mention of Pan Canadian Framework	1 0.1%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
<b>Assistance With Getting Experience/ Work (NET)</b>	<b>6 0.6%</b>	<b>1 0.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 1.0%</b>	<b>2 0.5%</b>	<b>1 0.4%</b>	<b>3 0.9%</b>	<b>3 0.4%</b>	<b>3 0.8%</b>	<b>3 1.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 0.6%</b>	<b>4 1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 1.1%</b>	<b>1 0.5%</b>	<b>4 0.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 1.5%</b>
Assistance with getting work/Canadian experience	5 0.5%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	2 0.6%	3 0.4%	2 0.5%	2 0.9%	-	1 0.3%	4 1.3%	-	3 0.8%	1 0.5%	3 0.4%	-	2 1.5%
GC working with employers to hire skilled newcomers	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Fast tracking immigrants held to a lower standard	3 0.3%	-	-	2 0.5%	-	3 0.8%	-	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	-	-	3 1.0% A	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.1%	-	2 1.6% A
Unrelated to FCR -- Provides assistance with settlement in Canada	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	-	1 0.5%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.1%	2 0.5%	-	1 0.2%	2 0.5%	-	-	-	1 1.1%	-	1 0.7%	2 1.4% A
Providing financial assistance/loans/tax breaks to immigrants	3 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	2 0.4%	1 0.3%	2 0.4%	-	1 0.8%	2 0.2%	-	1 0.8%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Total refer to improving FCR processes for engineers	2 0.2%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.4%	-	-	-	-	2 0.8%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Revising the FCR process (unspecified)	2 0.2%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.4%	1 0.2%	-	2 0.3%	-	-
<b>Foreign Credentials Referral Office (NET)</b>	2 0.2%	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	2 0.3%	-	-	2 0.5%	-	-	2 0.5%	-	-	2 0.2%	-	-
Have set up an organization to deal with FCR	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Mention of Foreign Credentials Referral Office	1 0.1%	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Provide web-based resources for newcomers	1 0.1%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-	1 0.4%	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.4%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-
Other mentions	2 0.2%	-	-	2 0.5%	-	-	2 0.4%	2 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.4%	-	-	1 0.1%	-	1 0.6%
Don't recall details	55 5.5% F	16 6.3%	13 4.5%	14 4.6%	19 6.4%	9 2.6%	26 7.4%	33 5.4%	22 5.7%	17 7.8%	22 6.7%	21 5.4%	12 4.3%	19 5.4%	18 4.7%	8 6.2%	43 6.0%	4 3.9%	7 5.3%
Not aware what GC is doing re. faster recognition of foreign credentials	819 82.5% GIJKPS	215 83.3%	239 82.5%	259 83.3%	246 82.2%	293 88.5% A	274 77.2%	518 84.8% A	299 78.6%	159 73.6%	246 76.6%	319 82.5%	253 89.0% A	298 84.2%	318 83.8%	90 71.7%	592 82.3%	98 93.4% A	90 71.6%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
<b>Not Enough Being Done To Help Skilled Immigrants (NET)</b>	<b>30</b>	5	11	8	5	9	16	15	15	11	18	7	4	15	9	3	25	-	4
	17.1%	12.2%	21.8%	15.6%	8.9%	23.6%	19.7%	16.2%	18.1%	18.7%	23.9%	10.9%	14.1%	27.5% A	14.9%	9.2%	19.3%	-	12.2%
Don't believe GC is doing enough to assist immigrants/skilled immigrants	20	4	7	6	4	5	12	9	12	9	14	4	2	11	5	2	16	-	3
	11.8%	10.1%	13.7%	11.3%	7.3%	12.6%	14.6%	9.3%	14.5%	15.1%	18.2% A	6.6%	7.4%	19.9% A	8.2%	6.7%	12.8%	-	9.7%
Not enough being done to help healthcare professionals with their credentials	8	1	3	2	1	4	3	6	2	1	4	2	2	4	4	-	7	-	1
	4.8%	2.1%	6.4%	4.3%	1.7%	11.1%	4.0%	6.8%	2.5%	2.0%	5.7%	3.0%	6.7%	7.6%	6.7%	-	5.9%	-	2.5%
Not enough being done to help engineers with their credentials	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
	1.3%	-	2.4%	1.9%	-	5.8% A	-	2.4%	-	-	1.3%	-	3.9%	-	3.6%	-	1.7%	-	-
Not enough being done on language training	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	0.5%	-	1.7%	-	-	-	1.1%	-	1.1%	1.5%	-	1.3%	-	-	-	2.5%	0.7%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
<b>Assistance With Training (NET)</b>	<b>24</b> 13.7% HN	6 14.6%	9 17.1%	4 7.4%	7 13.8%	10 25.3% A	7 8.4%	8 8.4%	16 19.7%	10 17.6%	11 15.1%	10 14.7%	3 8.0%	3 5.0%	9 15.2%	9 26.4% A	16 12.2%	3 40.8%	5 12.8%
Assistance with education/upgrading skills	20 11.3% DG	5 12.5%	9 17.1%	2 3.3%	6 11.6%	9 22.7% A	5 6.0%	7 7.2%	13 15.9%	8 14.2%	9 12.1%	9 13.1%	2 5.2%	3 5.0%	6 10.1%	9 26.4% A	12 9.7%	2 26.1%	5 12.8%
Providing language training	6 3.4% H	1 2.0%	2 3.4%	2 4.1%	1 2.3%	3 7.2%	2 2.5%	1 1.2%	5 5.9%	3 4.9%	2 2.9%	3 4.2%	1 2.8%	- -	4 6.4%	1 2.5%	4 3.2%	1 14.7%	1 2.5%
<b>Help Provide For Testing (NET)</b>	<b>21</b> 12.1%	5 11.9%	8 15.5%	6 11.1%	6 12.1%	2 6.2%	12 15.1%	11 12.2%	10 11.9%	8 14.5%	7 9.4%	11 16.8%	2 8.0%	4 7.7%	6 9.5%	8 21.9%	12 9.2%	- -	9 25.8% A
Help provide testing/ equivalency testing for education	16 9.2%	4 8.9%	6 12.6%	5 9.2%	4 7.3%	1 2.3%	11 13.9%	9 9.8%	7 8.5%	5 9.6%	5 6.5%	9 12.7%	2 8.0%	3 6.0%	6 9.5%	4 10.6%	9 7.3%	- -	7 18.8% A
Help provide testing/ equivalency testing for skills/experience	9 5.0%	1 3.0%	3 6.4%	2 3.6%	3 6.5%	2 6.2%	3 3.5%	5 5.2%	4 4.7%	4 6.7%	3 4.0%	5 6.8%	1 3.2%	3 5.0%	1 1.3%	4 11.3%	4 3.3%	- -	4 12.6% A

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?**

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy		
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly <b>172</b>	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly <b>174</b>	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
Total refer to improving FCR processes for doctors/health profession <b>21</b> <b>11.9%</b>	5 12.1%	5 10.5%	6 10.8%	8 14.3%	4 11.5%	9 10.8%	12 12.8%	9 11.0%	5 8.9%	9 12.5%	6 9.5%	5 15.8%	5 8.3%	9 14.9%	5 14.5%	18 13.9%	1 15.0%	2 5.5%
<b>Faster Processing (NET)</b> <b>19</b> <b>10.7%</b> <b>G</b>	9 19.9% A	6 11.0%	3 6.2%	12 22.2% A	2 6.2%	4 4.4%	9 10.0%	9 11.5%	6 10.8%	8 10.2%	8 11.3%	3 10.3%	4 6.3%	9 14.1%	4 10.3%	14 10.6%	-	5 14.1%
Faster assessment/ recognition of education <b>9</b> <b>5.4%</b>	5 11.4%	2 4.7%	2 3.9%	5 9.3%	1 3.0%	2 2.9%	3 3.5%	6 7.5%	4 6.7%	2 3.2%	7 10.2%	-	2 4.2%	5 8.3%	-	7 5.3%	-	3 7.1%
Faster assessment/ recognition of skills <b>8</b> <b>4.8%</b> <b>K</b>	3 7.1%	3 6.3%	2 3.9%	4 7.4%	1 3.0%	2 2.9%	3 3.0%	6 6.8%	2 4.1%	1 1.2%	7 9.7% A	1 2.7%	2 4.2%	3 4.2%	3 7.1%	4 3.4%	-	4 11.1%
Speeding up process for skilled immigrants (unspecified) <b>7</b> <b>3.9%</b>	2 4.6%	2 4.7%	1 2.3%	4 8.2%	1 3.2%	1 1.4%	4 4.8%	2 2.8%	2 4.1%	4 5.8%	-	2 7.6%	1 2.1%	4 5.8%	1 3.3%	7 5.3%	-	-
<b>Working With Partners (NET)</b> <b>10</b> <b>5.6%</b> <b>H</b>	2 5.3%	2 4.6%	4 8.1%	1 1.5%	1 2.9%	8 9.7%	3 2.7%	7 8.9%	5 9.0%	7 8.9%	3 4.6%	-	2 3.1%	7 11.2% A	1 3.2%	8 6.0%	-	1 2.3%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
Working with professional groups/ NGOs to improve FCR process	4 2.3%	-	1 1.7%	2 4.3%	-	-	4 5.0%	-	4 4.9%	2 3.3%	3 4.1%	1 1.4%	-	-	4 6.5% A	-	2 1.5%	-	1 2.3%
GC working with provinces to improve FCR process	3 1.8%	-	1 1.6%	2 4.5%	1 1.5%	-	2 2.9%	2 2.0%	1 1.6%	-	2 2.8%	1 1.5%	-	1 1.9%	2 3.4%	-	2 1.4%	-	-
Addressing licensing issues	2 1.2%	1 2.6%	-	1 1.9%	-	-	2 2.6%	-	2 2.6%	2 3.7%	2 2.8%	-	-	-	2 3.4%	-	2 1.7%	-	-
Set-up an organization called "EQUIVALENCE DES ETUDES HORS QUEBEC"	1 0.6%	1 2.6%	-	-	-	1 2.9%	-	-	1 1.4%	1 2.0%	-	1 1.7%	-	-	-	1 3.2%	1 0.9%	-	-
Mention of Pan Canadian Framework	1 0.4%	-	1 1.3%	-	-	-	1 0.8%	1 0.7%	-	-	1 0.9%	-	-	1 1.2%	-	-	1 0.5%	-	-
<b>Assistance With Getting Experience/ Work (NET)</b>	<b>6 3.3%</b>	<b>1 2.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 5.9%</b>	<b>2 2.9%</b>	<b>1 3.0%</b>	<b>3 3.9%</b>	<b>3 2.8%</b>	<b>3 3.9%</b>	<b>3 5.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 3.3%</b>	<b>4 11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 6.5%</b>	<b>1 1.9%</b>	<b>4 3.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 5.2%</b>

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
Assistance with getting work/Canadian experience	5 2.7%	1 2.0%	-	2 3.7%	2 2.9%	1 3.0%	2 2.5%	3 2.8%	2 2.5%	2 3.6%	-	1 1.6%	4 11.4%	-	3 4.7%	1 1.9%	3 2.2%	-	2 5.2%
GC working with employers to hire skilled newcomers	1 0.7%	-	-	1 2.2%	-	-	1 1.4%	-	1 1.4%	1 2.0%	-	1 1.7%	-	-	1 1.9%	-	1 0.9%	-	-
Fast tracking immigrants held to a lower standard	3 1.6%	-	-	2 3.0%	-	3 7.3% A	-	2 1.7%	1 1.5%	1 2.2%	-	-	3 9.0%	1 1.5%	1 2.0%	1 2.1%	1 0.7%	-	2 5.5%
Unrelated to FCR -- Provides assistance with settlement in Canada	3 1.5%	1 1.8%	2 3.6%	-	1 2.6%	1 3.2%	-	1 0.6%	2 2.4%	-	1 1.0%	2 2.7%	-	-	-	1 3.8%	-	1 11.1%	2 5.1%
Providing financial assistance/loans/tax breaks to immigrants	3 1.4%	1 2.2%	-	1 1.1%	1 1.8%	1 1.5%	1 1.2%	2 1.7%	1 1.2%	1 1.7%	-	2 2.3%	1 3.1%	2 2.8%	-	1 2.7%	2 1.2%	-	1 2.7%
Total refer to improving FCR processes for engineers	2 1.3%	-	-	1 2.2%	-	1 3.0%	1 1.4%	2 2.5%	-	-	-	-	2 7.4%	1 2.1%	1 1.9%	-	2 1.8%	-	-
Revising the FCR process (unspecified)	2 1.2%	-	1 1.5%	-	-	-	2 2.6%	1 0.8%	1 1.6%	-	1 1.0%	1 1.9%	-	1 2.3%	1 1.3%	-	2 1.6%	-	-

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q14. What have you seen, read or heard about what the Government of Canada is doing to help skilled immigrant get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Who Are Aware Of What The Government Of Canada Is Doing To Help Skilled Immigrants Get Their Foreign Education, Credentials Or Experience Assessed Or Recognized More Quickly	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
<b>Foreign Credentials Referral Office (NET)</b>	<b>2</b> 1.0%	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Have set up an organization to deal with FCR	1 0.6%	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Mention of Foreign Credentials Referral Office	1 0.4%	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Provide web-based resources for newcomers	1 0.8%	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other mentions	2 0.9%	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Don't recall details	55 31.5%	16 37.8%	13 26.0%	14 27.4%	19 35.8%	9 22.3%	26 32.4%	33 35.6%	22 26.7%	17 29.7%	22 28.8%	21 31.1%	12 38.7%	19 34.0%	18 28.7%	8 21.8%	43 33.7%	4 59.2%	7 18.7%

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q15. How would you rate the performance of the Government of Canada in helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada? Would you say ...**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*
<b>Excellent/Good (NET)</b>	<b>49</b> <b>28.0%</b> <b>N</b>	19 44.2% A	11 22.7%	11 20.9%	20 37.0%	9 24.8%	20 24.3%	21 22.6%	28 34.1%	18 31.1%	20 27.0%	20 29.5%	9 27.2%	10 17.4%	19 30.7%	16 44.9% A	31 24.0%	1 11.1%	14 39.9%
(5) Excellent	10 5.7%	7 16.8% A	1 1.7%	1 1.4%	5 9.8%	3 6.8%	2 2.5%	5 4.9%	5 6.5%	4 6.4%	5 7.0%	2 2.8%	3 8.7%	- -	3 4.1%	6 15.5% A	5 4.3%	1 11.1%	4 10.0%
(4) Good	39 22.4%	12 27.4%	11 20.9%	10 19.5%	15 27.3%	7 17.9%	18 21.7%	16 17.7%	23 27.7%	14 24.7%	15 20.0%	18 26.7%	6 18.5%	10 17.4%	16 26.7%	10 29.4%	25 19.7%	- -	11 29.8%
(3) OK	47 27.3%	10 23.2%	13 25.3%	15 28.9%	18 34.8%	9 24.0%	19 23.2%	31 33.4%	16 20.2%	10 17.9%	21 27.8%	17 25.0%	10 30.8%	12 21.6%	17 26.8%	11 31.3%	32 25.2%	4 56.9%	11 31.9%
(2) Not very good	47 27.0% BEP	6 13.3%	14 27.4%	18 34.8%	8 15.5%	13 33.3%	26 32.2%	21 22.2%	26 32.4%	20 35.1%	20 26.4%	18 27.3%	9 27.7%	20 36.5%	19 30.2%	5 12.8%	40 31.3%	1 14.7%	5 14.8%
(1) Poor	19 10.7%	6 13.6%	7 14.0%	4 8.6%	6 10.9%	3 6.6%	10 12.7%	13 13.9%	6 7.0%	5 8.5%	12 15.7%	6 8.3%	1 3.8%	9 17.0%	5 8.6%	2 6.2%	15 11.8%	1 17.3%	2 6.6%
<b>Not Very Good/ Poor (NET)</b>	<b>66</b> <b>37.7%</b> <b>EPS</b>	12 26.9%	21 41.4%	23 43.4%	14 26.4%	15 40.0%	36 44.9%	33 36.1%	32 39.4%	25 43.6%	32 42.0%	24 35.6%	10 31.5%	30 53.4% A	24 38.8%	7 19.0%	55 43.1%	2 32.0%	8 21.4%
DK/NR	12 7.1%	2 5.8%	5 10.6%	4 6.8%	1 1.8%	4 11.3%	6 7.6%	7 7.8%	5 6.2%	4 7.4%	2 3.1%	7 9.9%	3 10.5%	4 7.5%	2 3.7%	2 4.8%	10 7.7%	- -	2 6.8%
Mean	2.8 NQ A	3.2 A	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.4 A	2.7	2.7	3.2 A
Std. Dev.	1.10	1.31	1.07	0.96	1.14	1.09	1.07	1.10	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.05	1.06	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.09	1.19	1.08

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q15. How would you rate the performance of the Government of Canada in helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada? Would you say ...**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Excellent/Good (NET)</b>	<b>49</b> <b>4.9%</b> <b>FHNR</b>	19 7.4% A	11 4.0%	11 3.5%	20 6.6%	9 2.9%	20 5.5%	21 3.4%	28 7.3% A	18 8.2% A	20 6.3%	20 5.2%	9 3.0%	10 2.7%	19 5.0%	16 12.7% A	31 4.3%	1 0.7%	14 11.3% A
(5) Excellent	10 1.0%	7 2.8% A	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	5 1.7%	3 0.8%	2 0.6%	5 0.7%	5 1.4%	4 1.7%	5 1.6%	2 0.5%	3 1.0%	- -	3 0.7%	6 4.4% A	5 0.8%	1 0.7%	4 2.9% A
(4) Good	39 3.9% FHMR	12 4.6%	11 3.7%	10 3.3%	15 4.8%	7 2.1%	18 4.9%	16 2.7%	23 5.9% A	14 6.5% A	15 4.7%	18 4.7%	6 2.0%	10 2.7%	16 4.3%	10 8.3% A	25 3.5%	- -	11 8.5% A
(3) OK	48 4.9% F	10 3.9%	14 4.7%	15 4.8%	19 6.5%	9 2.8%	19 5.3%	32 5.2%	16 4.3%	10 4.7%	21 6.5%	17 4.4%	11 3.7%	13 3.7%	17 4.3%	11 8.9% A	32 4.5%	4 3.8%	12 9.8% A
(2) Not very good	47 4.7% BEHR	6 2.2%	14 4.8%	18 5.8%	8 2.8%	13 3.8%	26 7.3% A	21 3.4%	26 6.9% A	20 9.3% A	20 6.2%	18 4.8%	9 3.0%	20 5.7%	19 4.9%	5 3.6%	40 5.6%	1 1.0%	5 4.2%
(1) Poor	19 1.9% M	6 2.3%	7 2.4%	4 1.4%	6 1.9%	3 0.8%	10 2.9%	13 2.1%	6 1.5%	5 2.2%	12 3.7% A	6 1.5%	1 0.4%	9 2.7%	5 1.4%	2 1.7%	15 2.1%	1 1.1%	2 1.9%
<b>Not Very Good/ Poor (NET)</b>	<b>66</b> <b>6.6%</b> <b>MR</b>	12 4.5%	21 7.2%	23 7.3%	14 4.7%	15 4.6%	36 10.2% A	33 5.5%	32 8.4%	25 11.5% A	32 9.9% A	24 6.2%	10 3.5%	30 8.4%	24 6.3%	7 5.4%	55 7.6% A	2 2.1%	8 6.1%
DK/NR	14 1.4%	3 1.3%	6 2.1%	4 1.1%	2 0.6%	4 1.3%	7 2.0%	9 1.5%	5 1.3%	4 1.9%	2 0.7%	8 2.2%	3 1.2%	4 1.2%	2 0.6%	2 2.0%	11 1.5%	- -	2 1.9%
Not eligible to answer question	816 82.2% GIJKPS	214 82.9%	237 81.9%	259 83.3%	244 81.6%	293 88.5% A	274 77.0%	515 84.4% A	299 78.6%	159 73.6%	246 76.6%	317 82.0%	252 88.7% A	297 84.0%	318 83.8%	89 71.0%	592 82.1%	98 93.4% A	89 70.8%
Mean	2.8 NQ	3.2 A	2.7	2.7	3.1 A	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.4 A	2.7	2.7	3.2 A
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	1.10	1.31	1.06	0.96	1.13	1.09	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.05	1.04	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.09	1.19	1.07

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q16. Overall, do you think the level of priority and resources the Government of Canada is putting towards helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada is about right, or should the government be doing more than they are now, or should they be doing less than they are now?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy				
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)		
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	172	44	52	50	53	39	78	96	76	53	75	66	31	56	59	36	125	7	36	
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	174	43*	51*	52*	53*	38*	81*	93*	82*	57*	75*	68*	31**	56*	62*	35*	128	7**	36*	
About right	34 19.8%	11 24.9%	8 15.8%	14 26.1%	13 25.0%	8 19.9%	14 16.8%	18 19.5%	16 20.1%	12 21.6%	13 17.3%	14 20.6%	8 24.0%	8 14.0%	15 23.5%	8 22.4%	26 20.7%	-	-	8 22.4%
Do more	103 59.3% EPS	21 49.5%	31 60.5%	33 62.9%	25 47.1%	21 53.6%	57 70.1% A	50 53.9%	53 65.4%	41 72.8% A	50 65.7%	36 53.2%	18 56.9%	42 74.5% A	44 70.8% A	8 22.6%	87 68.1% A	3 42.7%	10 29.1%	
Do less	26 15.1% DGJUNOQ	9 21.4%	9 17.9%	3 4.9%	13 24.5% A	7 19.3%	6 7.3%	19 20.6% A	7 8.8%	1 2.3%	12 15.8%	8 12.5%	6 19.0%	2 3.4%	2 2.8%	20 55.0% A	4 3.2%	4 57.3%	17 48.6% A	
DK/NR	10 5.8% K	2 4.3%	3 5.8%	3 6.1%	2 3.4%	3 7.3%	5 5.8%	6 6.0%	5 5.7%	2 3.3%	1 1.2%	9 13.7% A	-	4 8.1%	2 2.9%	-	10 7.9%	-	-	

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q16. Overall, do you think the level of priority and resources the Government of Canada is putting towards helping skilled immigrants get their foreign education, credentials or experience assessed or recognized more quickly in Canada is about right, or should the government be doing more than they are now, or should they be doing less than they are now?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
About right	35 3.6%	11 4.2%	9 3.1%	14 4.4%	14 4.8%	8 2.3%	14 3.8%	19 3.1%	16 4.3%	12 5.7%	13 4.0%	14 3.6%	8 3.0%	9 2.5%	15 3.8%	8 6.3%	26 3.7%	-	9 7.1% A
Do more	104 10.5% FHMR	21 8.3%	31 10.8%	33 10.5%	25 8.4%	21 6.2%	57 16.2% A	51 8.3%	53 14.0% A	41 19.2% A	50 15.4% A	37 9.5%	18 6.3%	42 11.7%	44 11.5%	9 7.0%	88 12.2% A	3 2.8%	10 8.3%
Do less	26 2.6% DJNOQ	9 3.6%	9 3.1%	3 0.8%	13 4.4% A	7 2.2%	6 1.7%	19 3.1%	7 1.9%	1 0.6%	12 3.7%	8 2.2%	6 2.1%	2 0.5%	2 0.5%	20 15.6% A	4 0.6%	4 3.8%	17 13.8% A
DK/NR	11 1.1%	3 1.1%	3 1.0%	3 1.0%	3 0.9%	3 0.8%	5 1.3%	6 1.1%	5 1.2%	2 0.9%	1 0.3%	10 2.6% A	-	4 1.3%	2 0.5%	-	10 1.4%	-	-
Not eligible to answer question	816 82.2% GIJKPS	214 82.9%	237 81.9%	259 83.3%	244 81.6%	293 88.5% A	274 77.0%	515 84.4% A	299 78.6%	159 73.6%	246 76.6%	317 82.0%	252 88.7% A	297 84.0%	318 83.8%	89 71.0%	592 82.1%	98 93.4% A	89 70.8%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q17. Before today, were you aware or not aware that most of Canada's net labour force growth in the future will come from immigration?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	536 54.0% EFM	142 54.9%	148 51.1%	177 56.9%	146 48.8%	163 49.1%	223 62.7% A	322 52.7%	213 55.9%	129 60.0%	224 69.9% A	205 53.0%	106 37.4%	208 58.9% A	196 51.7%	71 57.1%	404 56.1% A	47 45.1%	68 53.8%
No	433 43.6% GKQ	111 43.0%	135 46.6%	125 40.3%	147 49.0% A	163 49.2% A	121 34.0%	272 44.5%	161 42.4%	83 38.3%	88 27.5%	173 44.8%	171 60.3% A	140 39.7%	176 46.5%	49 39.1%	299 41.6%	54 51.4%	56 44.3%
DK/NR	24 2.4%	5 2.1%	6 2.2%	9 2.8%	7 2.2%	6 1.7%	12 3.3%	18 2.9%	6 1.6%	4 1.7%	8 2.6%	9 2.2%	6 2.3%	5 1.3%	7 1.8%	5 3.8%	17 2.3%	4 3.5%	2 2.0%

Overlap formulae used.



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q18. Had you heard of this Pan-Canadian Framework agreement before today?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	91 9.1% CEFM	23 8.8%	18 6.2%	33 10.8%	18 6.1%	21 6.4%	51 14.4% A	54 8.8%	37 9.6%	22 10.1%	46 14.4% A	31 8.1%	13 4.6%	31 8.7%	38 10.0%	9 7.2%	71 9.9%	5 5.1%	11 8.6%
No	896 90.2% GK	234 90.7%	268 92.5%	275 88.6%	280 93.5% A	307 92.7%	302 84.9%	554 90.7%	339 89.2%	191 88.4%	274 85.2%	353 91.4%	267 94.0% A	320 90.5%	338 88.9%	116 92.8%	642 89.2%	100 94.9%	115 91.4%
DK/NR	7 0.7%	1 0.5%	4 1.3%	2 0.6%	1 0.5%	3 0.9%	2 0.7%	3 0.4%	4 1.1%	3 1.5%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	4 1.3%	3 0.7%	4 1.1%	-	7 1.0%	-	-

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q19. Have you seen, read or heard anything about a Government of Canada initiative called the Foreign Credentials Referral Office, which is designed to help skilled immigrants who plan to work in Canada get information and services so they can have their credentials assessed and recognized more quickly?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	129 13.0% MR	38 14.6%	30 10.3%	39 12.6%	38 12.7%	38 11.4%	52 14.6%	74 12.0%	54 14.3%	39 18.0% A	57 17.8% A	55 14.2%	16 5.5%	52 14.7%	52 13.6%	14 11.6%	110 15.2% A	4 3.8%	11 9.0%
No	852 85.8% JKQ	215 83.1%	256 88.2%	271 87.1%	255 85.0%	291 87.8%	301 84.7%	534 87.5% A	317 83.3%	172 80.0%	259 80.7%	327 84.7%	266 93.5% A	300 84.8%	322 84.8%	110 87.5%	599 83.2%	101 96.2% A	114 90.2%
DK/NR	12 1.2% H	6 2.3%	4 1.5%	1 0.3%	7 2.3%	2 0.7%	3 0.8%	3 0.5%	9 2.4% A	4 2.0%	5 1.5%	4 1.1%	3 1.0%	2 0.5%	6 1.6%	1 0.9%	11 1.5%	-	1 0.8%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q20. How or where did you hear about the Foreign Credentials Referral Office? (probe until unproductive)

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Read in newspaper	40 4.1% CMR	12 4.5%	4 1.5%	18 5.7%	13 4.4%	8 2.4%	18 5.1%	20 3.3%	19 5.0%	15 6.8% A	21 6.4% A	18 4.7%	2 0.5%	16 4.5%	14 3.7%	3 2.4%	35 4.9% A	-	4 3.4%
Television	16 1.6% D	3 1.3%	7 2.3%	1 0.2%	7 2.5%	6 1.9%	3 0.8%	10 1.7%	6 1.6%	4 2.0%	3 0.9%	10 2.6%	3 1.2%	8 2.3%	7 1.9%	1 0.8%	12 1.7%	-	3 2.0%
In the workplace	15 1.5% M	2 0.9%	2 0.8%	8 2.5%	2 0.6%	4 1.2%	9 2.5%	12 1.9%	3 0.7%	2 0.9%	8 2.4%	6 1.7%	1 0.3%	6 1.8%	6 1.5%	2 1.3%	14 1.9%	-	1 0.6%
On the internet	14 1.4% L	4 1.5%	2 0.7%	4 1.2%	3 0.8%	6 1.9%	5 1.4%	9 1.5%	5 1.3%	4 1.8%	9 2.7% A	1 0.2%	4 1.2%	8 2.2%	5 1.3%	1 1.0%	13 1.8%	-	1 1.0%
Personal experience as a newcomer or friend of newcomer	12 1.2%	5 2.0%	3 1.1%	2 0.8%	1 0.4%	3 1.0%	7 2.1%	5 0.7%	7 1.9%	6 2.9% A	8 2.6% A	3 0.7%	1 0.3%	6 1.6%	5 1.4%	1 0.8%	9 1.3%	1 1.0%	1 1.2%
On the news (unspecified)	9 0.9%	7 2.6% A	-	-	5 1.6%	3 0.9%	1 0.3%	5 0.8%	4 1.0%	2 0.9%	4 1.3%	3 0.7%	2 0.7%	4 1.1%	4 1.1%	1 0.7%	7 1.0%	2 1.8%	-
Heard on radio/radio talk show	8 0.9%	1 0.3%	5 1.7%	2 0.7%	3 0.8%	5 1.5%	1 0.2%	7 1.1%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	2 0.8%	4 1.0%	2 0.7%	3 0.7%	4 1.1%	1 0.7%	8 1.1%	-	1 0.7%
From family/friends (newcomer status unspec.)	8 0.8%	3 1.2%	2 0.8%	2 0.7%	4 1.5%	-	4 1.1%	3 0.5%	5 1.3%	5 2.3% A	2 0.7%	4 1.1%	2 0.7%	3 0.9%	4 1.1%	1 0.7%	8 1.1%	-	-
Media (unspecified)	6 0.6%	-	6 2.1% A	-	2 0.8%	1 0.3%	3 0.8%	4 0.6%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	3 0.9%	1 0.4%	2 0.4%	3 0.9%	-	6 0.8%	-	-
Read in magazine	3 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.7%	-	-	3 0.8%	1 0.1%	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.2%	2 0.6%	-	3 0.4%	-	-
Other mentions	8 0.8%	4 1.4%	-	2 0.7%	2 0.8%	2 0.6%	3 0.9%	4 0.7%	3 0.8%	2 1.0%	3 1.1%	4 1.0%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.6%	2 1.7%	5 0.8%	-	1 0.7%
Don't recall	3 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	1 0.1%	2 0.5%	2 0.9%	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	-	-	1 0.2%	2 1.5% A	2 0.2%	1 1.0%	-
Not aware of Foreign Credentials Referral Office	864 87.0% JKQ	220 85.4%	260 89.7%	272 87.4%	261 87.3%	294 88.6%	303 85.4%	537 88.0%	326 85.7%	177 82.0%	264 82.2%	331 85.8%	268 94.5% A	302 85.3%	328 86.4%	111 88.4%	610 84.8%	101 96.2% A	114 91.0%

Overlap formulae used.  
Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q20. How or where did you hear about the Foreign Credentials Referral Office? (probe until unproductive)

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Aware Of The Foreign Credentials Referral Office	131	41	31	37	39	39	52	76	54	39	59	55	16	52	53	15	111	4	12
Base (wtd) - Respondents Who Are Aware Of The Foreign Credentials Referral Office	129	38*	30**	39*	38*	38*	52*	74*	54*	39*	57*	55*	16**	52*	52*	14**	110	4**	11**
Read in newspaper	40 31.4%	12 30.7%	4 14.6%	18 45.5% A	13 34.5%	8 21.3%	18 35.2%	20 27.7%	19 35.1%	15 37.6%	21 36.1%	18 33.2%	2 9.7%	16 30.7%	14 27.2%	3 21.0%	35 32.2%	-	4 37.6%
Television	16 12.7% DGK	3 8.8%	7 21.9%	1 2.0%	7 19.5%	6 16.5%	3 5.2%	10 14.2%	6 11.0%	4 10.9%	3 5.3%	10 18.2%	3 21.5%	8 15.9%	7 13.9%	1 6.6%	12 11.0%	-	3 22.5%
In the workplace	15 11.4% I	2 6.1%	2 8.0%	8 20.1%	2 5.1%	4 10.6%	9 16.9%	12 16.1%	3 5.3%	2 4.9%	8 13.2%	6 11.7%	1 4.7%	6 12.1%	6 11.0%	2 11.2%	14 12.7%	-	1 6.5%
On the internet	14 10.9% L	4 10.6%	2 6.9%	4 9.7%	3 6.7%	6 16.8%	5 9.9%	9 12.5%	5 8.9%	4 10.1%	9 15.2%	1 1.7%	4 22.3%	8 15.2%	5 9.6%	1 8.5%	13 11.7%	-	1 10.9%
Personal experience as a newcomer or friend of newcomer	12 9.2%	5 13.9%	3 10.8%	2 6.0%	1 3.2%	3 8.4%	7 14.5%	5 6.2%	7 13.5%	6 16.2%	8 14.6%	3 4.8%	1 5.6%	6 10.7%	5 10.3%	1 7.2%	9 8.5%	1 26.3%	1 13.0%
On the news (unspecified)	9 6.9%	7 17.7% A	-	-	5 12.7%	3 7.4%	1 2.3%	5 6.7%	4 7.3%	2 5.1%	4 7.1%	3 5.1%	2 12.7%	4 7.7%	4 7.9%	1 5.7%	7 6.4%	2 47.6%	-
Heard on radio/radio talk show	8 6.6% G	1 2.2%	5 16.2%	2 5.3%	3 6.6%	5 13.4%	1 1.7%	7 9.1%	2 3.4%	1 2.2%	2 4.3%	4 7.3%	2 13.1%	3 4.9%	4 8.2%	1 5.7%	8 7.0%	-	1 7.3%
From family/friends (newcomer status unspec.)	8 6.4%	3 8.0%	2 7.8%	2 5.3%	4 11.4%	-	4 7.5%	3 4.6%	5 9.0%	5 12.6%	2 3.7%	4 7.7%	2 12.1%	3 6.0%	4 8.2%	1 6.3%	8 7.5%	-	-
Media (unspecified)	6 4.7%	-	6 20.4%	-	2 5.9%	1 2.7%	3 5.4%	4 5.4%	2 3.9%	1 2.3%	2 2.7%	3 6.2%	1 7.2%	2 3.0%	3 6.6%	-	6 5.5%	-	-
Read in magazine	3 2.3%	1 2.3%	-	2 5.4%	-	-	3 5.8%	1 1.2%	2 3.9%	1 2.5%	2 3.2%	1 2.1%	-	1 1.7%	2 4.1%	-	3 2.7%	-	-
Other mentions	8 5.8%	4 9.5%	-	2 5.2%	2 6.1%	2 5.3%	3 6.2%	4 6.0%	3 5.8%	2 5.5%	3 6.1%	4 7.4%	-	2 3.9%	2 4.3%	2 14.7%	5 5.0%	-	1 7.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q20. How or where did you hear about the Foreign Credentials Referral Office? (probe until unproductive)

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy		
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Aware Of The Foreign Credentials Referral Office <b>131</b>	41	31	37	39	39	52	76	54	39	59	55	16	52	53	15	111	4	12
Base (wtd) - Respondents Who Are Aware Of The Foreign Credentials Referral Office <b>129</b>	38*	30**	39*	38*	38*	52*	74*	54*	39*	57*	55*	16**	52*	52*	14**	110	4**	11**
Don't recall <b>3</b> 2.2%	1 2.4%	1 2.9%	- -	- -	1 2.4%	2 3.7%	1 1.2%	2 3.5%	2 4.9%	1 1.6%	2 3.5%	- -	- -	1 1.8%	2 13.2%	2 1.6%	1 26.1%	- -

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q21. When using a single word to refer to a person's education, skills and experience, does it make more sense to you to use the word 'Qualifications', or to use the word 'Credentials'?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Qualifications	740 74.5%	193 74.9%	214 74.0%	226 72.7%	219 73.2%	251 75.7%	264 74.2%	445 72.8%	293 77.1%	160 74.0%	247 76.8%	284 73.5%	208 73.2%	255 72.2%	297 78.1% A	90 71.9%	546 75.8%	73 69.9%	91 72.1%
Credentials	204 20.5% K	58 22.3%	61 21.2%	66 21.4%	69 22.9%	69 20.8%	66 18.6%	137 22.5%	66 17.5%	40 18.5%	53 16.6%	85 22.0%	65 23.0%	77 21.8%	68 17.8%	31 24.8%	141 19.6%	27 26.0%	27 21.1%
DK/NR	50 5.0% B	7 2.8%	14 4.8%	19 6.0%	12 3.9%	12 3.5%	25 7.2% A	29 4.7%	21 5.5%	16 7.5%	21 6.6%	17 4.5%	11 3.9%	21 6.0%	15 4.1%	4 3.4%	33 4.6%	4 4.2%	8 6.7%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page 111  
Table 46

**Q22abc. As you may know, some communities in Canada have a shortage of health care professionals such as doctors and nurses. What is your opinion about increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address this issue? Do you tend to support this or oppose this?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	Informed (K)	Intermediate (L)	Not informed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Positive (Q)	Neither (R)	Negative (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Total Support (NET)</b>	<b>841</b> <b>84.7%</b> <b>PRS</b>	212 82.2%	257 88.8%	269 86.6%	247 82.6%	281 84.8%	308 86.6%	519 84.9%	321 84.4%	188 87.1%	270 84.2%	335 86.7%	234 82.4%	321 90.9% A	333 87.8% A	78 62.1%	653 90.7%	80 76.5%	74 58.5%
			A														A		
(5) Support strongly	<b>572</b> <b>57.6%</b> <b>OPRS</b>	153 59.3%	171 59.0%	186 59.8%	171 57.1%	188 56.6%	211 59.5%	346 56.6%	226 59.3%	150 69.7% A	197 61.3%	221 57.2%	153 54.0%	254 71.7% A	194 51.1%	48 38.5%	471 65.4%	40 37.7%	36 28.8%
																	A		
(4) Support somewhat	<b>269</b> <b>27.1%</b> <b>JKN</b>	59 23.0%	86 29.8%	83 26.8%	76 25.4%	93 28.2%	96 27.1%	173 28.4%	95 25.1%	38 17.5%	73 22.9%	114 29.5%	81 28.4%	68 19.2%	139 36.6% A	30 23.6%	182 25.3%	41 38.7% A	37 29.7%
(3) Neither support nor oppose	<b>41</b> <b>4.1%</b>	14 5.3%	7 2.6%	10 3.2%	12 3.9%	17 5.1%	11 3.2%	25 4.1%	15 4.0%	7 3.1%	10 3.2%	17 4.3%	14 5.0%	11 3.0%	10 2.7%	7 5.4%	24 3.4%	3 2.9%	12 9.4% A
(2) Oppose somewhat	<b>46</b> <b>4.6%</b> <b>LNQ</b>	12 4.7%	14 4.9%	12 3.9%	18 5.9%	13 3.9%	16 4.4%	28 4.6%	18 4.7%	8 3.8%	14 4.5%	12 3.0%	20 7.0% A	10 2.9%	19 4.9%	12 9.8% A	18 2.5%	12 11.2% A	16 12.4% A
(1) Oppose strongly	<b>46</b> <b>4.6%</b> <b>NQ</b>	14 5.5%	9 2.9%	17 5.4%	14 4.7%	19 5.8%	12 3.4%	30 4.8%	17 4.4%	8 3.9%	20 6.3%	15 3.8%	11 3.9%	8 2.2%	12 3.2%	24 19.1% A	13 1.8%	8 7.2%	22 17.3% A
<b>Total Oppose (NET)</b>	<b>92</b> <b>9.3%</b> <b>LNQ</b>	26 10.2%	23 7.8%	29 9.3%	32 10.6%	32 9.6%	28 7.8%	58 9.4%	35 9.1%	17 7.8%	35 10.8%	27 6.9%	31 10.9%	18 5.1%	31 8.2%	36 28.9% A	31 4.3%	19 18.4% A	37 29.7% A
Depends on country of origin	<b>7</b> <b>0.7%</b>	3 1.1%	- -	3 0.9%	3 1.0%	1 0.2%	3 0.8%	3 0.4%	4 1.0%	1 0.6%	2 0.8%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	2 1.5%	5 0.6%	1 1.2%	1 0.8%
DK/NR	<b>12</b> <b>1.2%</b> <b>F</b>	3 1.1%	2 0.8%	- -	6 1.9%	1 0.3%	6 1.6%	7 1.1%	5 1.4%	3 1.5%	3 1.0%	6 1.5%	3 1.1%	2 0.6%	3 0.8%	3 2.1%	7 1.0%	1 1.0%	2 1.6%
Mean	<b>4.3</b> <b>PRS</b>	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.5 A	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.6 A	4.3	3.5	4.5 A	3.9	3.4
Std. Dev. Overlap formulae used.	<b>1.07</b>	1.13	0.97	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.00	1.08	1.07	1.02	1.15	0.99	1.09	0.87 A	0.98	1.57	0.83 A	1.24	1.47

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page 112  
Table 47

**Q22abc. As you may know, some communities in Canada have a shortage of health care professionals such as doctors and nurses. What is your opinion about increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address this issue? Do you tend to support this or oppose this?**

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
210	56	43	74	58	60	91	126	84	47	88	73	49	77	72	43	143	30	32	
212	56*	41*	78*	54*	60*	97*	121	91*	52*	90*	72*	49*	80*	72*	42*	148	31**	29*	
<b>Total Support (NET)</b>	<b>158</b> <b>74.8%</b> <b>MPS</b>	40 71.7%	37 88.9%	57 72.8%	39 72.5%	43 72.5%	75 77.3%	87 71.5%	72 79.2%	48 91.2% A	74 81.6%	55 76.6%	29 59.6%	66 82.6% A	60 83.1% A	23 55.8%	124 83.7% A	18 59.3%	13 44.7%
(5) Support strongly	<b>98</b> <b>46.3%</b> <b>S</b>	27 48.1%	24 57.2%	33 42.3%	29 53.1%	24 40.5%	44 45.5%	52 42.9%	46 50.9%	38 72.2% A	46 50.9%	32 44.5%	20 40.5%	44 54.2%	33 45.7%	15 36.5%	82 55.5% A	7 21.6%	7 25.6%
(4) Support somewhat	<b>60</b> <b>28.5%</b>	13 23.6%	13 31.7%	24 30.5%	11 19.4%	19 31.9%	31 31.8%	35 28.6%	26 28.3%	10 19.0%	28 30.7%	23 32.1%	9 19.1%	23 28.4%	27 37.4% A	8 19.3%	42 28.2%	12 37.6%	5 19.1%
(3) Neither support nor oppose	<b>12</b> <b>5.7%</b> <b>K</b>	3 4.6%	2 4.8%	7 8.7%	3 5.5%	4 6.0%	6 5.8%	7 6.0%	5 5.4%	2 4.3%	1 1.3%	7 10.4%	3 7.1%	6 7.2%	3 3.9%	-	8 5.5%	1 2.5%	3 11.3%
(2) Oppose somewhat	<b>16</b> <b>7.8%</b> <b>Q</b>	3 6.0%	1 3.6%	7 9.1%	6 10.6%	2 3.3%	9 9.0%	9 7.8%	7 7.7%	1 1.8%	6 6.4%	2 3.3%	8 16.7% A	4 4.8%	5 6.8%	4 10.5%	7 4.5%	6 18.4%	3 11.2%
(1) Oppose strongly	<b>19</b> <b>9.0%</b> <b>NQ</b>	8 14.2%	1 2.6%	6 8.2%	4 7.5%	9 15.6%	6 5.8%	14 11.4%	5 5.7%	1 2.7%	8 8.3%	5 7.5%	6 12.4%	2 2.4%	4 5.1%	13 31.7% A	5 3.2%	5 15.9%	9 32.8% A

Base (unwtd) - Those Aware Of Any Stories About Any Problems With The Standard Of Care Provided By Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals Who Have Immigrated To Canada

Base (wtd) - Those Aware Of Any Stories About Any Problems With The Standard Of Care Provided By Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals Who Have Immigrated To Canada

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

Page 113  
Table 47

**Q22abc. As you may know, some communities in Canada have a shortage of health care professionals such as doctors and nurses. What is your opinion about increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address this issue? Do you tend to support this or oppose this?**

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
210	56	43	74	58	60	91	126	84	47	88	73	49	77	72	43	143	30	32	
212	56*	41*	78*	54*	60*	97*	121	91*	52*	90*	72*	49*	80*	72*	42*	148	31**	29*	
<b>Total Oppose (NET)</b>	<b>35</b> 16.7% CJNQ	11 6.2%	3 6.2%	13 17.3%	10 18.1%	11 18.9%	14 14.8%	23 19.2%	12 13.4%	2 4.6%	13 14.7%	8 10.8%	14 29.1% A	6 7.2%	9 11.9%	18 42.1% A	11 7.7%	11 34.2%	13 44.0% A
Depends on country of origin	4 1.8%	2 3.5%	-	1 1.2%	2 3.9%	1 1.2%	1 0.9%	2 1.6%	2 2.0%	-	1 1.4%	2 2.2%	1 1.9%	1 1.5%	1 1.0%	1 2.1%	3 1.7%	1 4.0%	-
DK/NR	2 1.0%	-	-	-	-	1 1.5%	1 1.2%	2 1.7%	-	-	1 1.0%	-	1 2.4%	1 1.4%	-	-	2 1.4%	-	-
Mean	<b>4.0</b> MPS	3.9	4.4 A	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.6 A	4.1	4.1	3.6	4.3 A	4.1	3.2	4.3 A	3.3	2.9
Std. Dev.	<b>1.30</b>	1.47	0.94	1.28	1.34	1.43	1.20	1.37	1.19	0.89	1.25	1.18	1.50	0.99	1.12	1.77	1.01	1.45	1.65

Base (unwtd) - Those Aware Of Any Stories About Any Problems With The Standard Of Care Provided By Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals Who Have Immigrated To Canada

Base (wtd) - Those Aware Of Any Stories About Any Problems With The Standard Of Care Provided By Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals Who Have Immigrated To Canada

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Should Focus On Training Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>44</b> 4.4% CNQ	14 5.4%	6 2.2%	15 4.9%	18 5.9%	11 3.4%	14 4.0%	28 4.5%	17 4.3%	9 4.3%	17 5.2%	12 3.1%	15 5.4%	9 2.6%	13 3.3%	17 13.6% A	16 2.2%	8 8.0%	16 12.9% A
We should be training our own people	38 3.8% CNQ	13 5.0%	5 1.9%	11 3.6%	16 5.2%	11 3.2%	11 3.1%	23 3.8%	15 3.9%	7 3.5%	13 4.1%	11 2.9%	14 4.8%	7 1.9%	12 3.1%	14 11.5% A	13 1.9%	7 7.0%	15 11.5% A
Should increase enrolment for Canadians in health care professions at Canadian universities	7 0.7% Q	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	4 1.4%	1 0.3%	2 0.6%	3 0.9%	6 1.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	3 1.0%	2 0.5%	2 0.6%	4 1.3%	- -	2 1.3%	2 0.3%	1 1.1%	2 1.3%
Provide greater financial support for Canadian students in health care professions/lower tuition fees	5 0.6% Q	2 0.8%	2 0.6%	- -	3 0.9%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	4 0.6%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	3 1.0%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	3 2.2% A	2 0.3%	- -	3 2.2% A
Foreign student enrolment in Canadian universities limits access for Canadian students	4 0.4% Q	1 0.3%	- -	2 0.6%	3 0.9%	- -	1 0.2%	2 0.4%	2 0.5%	1 0.5%	2 0.6%	- -	2 0.9%	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.6%	1 0.1%	1 0.9%	1 0.6%
<b>Should Focus On Employment For Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>31</b> 3.1% Q	9 3.6%	8 2.8%	7 2.3%	11 3.7%	8 2.5%	12 3.3%	17 2.8%	14 3.7%	5 2.1%	9 2.7%	12 3.0%	11 3.8%	7 1.9%	9 2.2%	12 9.4% A	12 1.7%	6 5.8%	12 9.3% A
We have enough qualified people in Canada	14 1.5% NQ	5 1.9%	4 1.2%	3 1.0%	4 1.4%	5 1.5%	5 1.5%	7 1.2%	7 1.9%	1 0.7%	6 1.7%	4 1.1%	4 1.6%	1 0.2%	5 1.3%	8 6.3% A	4 0.6%	4 3.5%	7 5.3% A

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Need to improve salaries to keep health professionals in Canada	10 1.0% OQ	3 1.3%	3 0.9%	2 0.6%	5 1.8%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	5 0.9%	5 1.2%	1 0.4%	3 1.0%	4 1.0%	3 0.9%	4 1.1%	1 0.2%	5 3.6% A	4 0.5%	1 0.7%	4 3.6% A
Should put priority on employment for our graduates	9 0.9% Q	3 1.0%	3 0.9%	2 0.7%	3 0.9%	2 0.7%	3 1.0%	6 1.0%	3 0.7%	1 0.5%	1 0.4%	3 0.8%	4 1.5%	2 0.5%	4 0.9%	2 1.4%	3 0.5%	2 2.1%	3 2.4%
Improve incentives for Canadian health professionals to work in areas experiencing shortages	3 0.3%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	-	3 0.8%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	1 0.9%	1 0.8%
Qualifications/training not equivalent to our standards	21 2.1% LQ	5 1.8%	5 1.6%	7 2.3%	6 2.1%	10 3.0%	5 1.4%	11 1.8%	10 2.7%	8 3.7%	11 3.4%	3 0.9%	7 2.5%	5 1.5%	10 2.8%	5 4.3%	7 1.0%	4 4.1%	8 6.2% A
May not be culturally sensitive	5 0.5% Q	-	3 0.9%	2 0.7%	2 0.6%	2 0.5%	1 0.3%	2 0.4%	2 0.6%	1 0.6%	2 0.7%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	2 1.9% A	1 0.1%	1 0.7%	3 2.3% A
Cost of retraining to meet Canadian standards is a cost to Canadian taxpayers	4 0.4%	1 0.4%	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	2 0.6%	2 1.0%	1 0.2%	2 0.5%	1 0.4%	3 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.3%	1 0.9%	-
Language barrier/an issue when dealing with one's health	3 0.3%	-	2 0.8%	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	2 0.6%	1 0.6%	2 0.7%	-	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	-	1 0.1%	-	2 1.8% A
Should stay in their own country and care for people there	3 0.3%	1 0.4%	-	2 0.6%	2 0.6%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.3%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	2 0.6%	-	1 0.3%	2 0.5%	-	1 0.8%	2 0.3%	1 0.9%	-
Immigrants don't go/stay in locations where there are shortages (rural communities)	3 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	-	3 0.8%	2 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	2 1.6% A	2 0.2%	1 1.1%	-

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Respondents	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Respondents	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
They go back to their own country after they get trained in Canada	2 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	1 0.3%	-	-	-	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.6%	-	-	2 1.4% A
Other mentions	3 0.3%	-	2 0.6%	1 0.4%	-	1 0.2%	2 0.7%	3 0.5%	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.3%	1 0.5%	-	1 0.3%	2 1.5% A	-	1 1.3%	2 1.4% A
Positive/neutral about increasing number of foreign Trained Healthcare professionals	901 90.7% PRS	232 89.8%	267 92.2%	282 90.7%	268 89.4%	300 90.4%	327 92.2%	553 90.6%	346 90.9%	199 92.2%	286 89.2%	360 93.1% A	253 89.1%	336 94.9% A	349 91.8%	89 71.1%	689 95.7% A	86 81.6%	88 70.3%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	94	27	24	28	34	31	28	61	33	15	35	28	31	18	32	37	32	19	38
Base (wtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	92*	26**	23**	29**	32*	32**	28**	58*	35*	17**	35*	27**	31**	18**	31*	36*	31*	19**	37*
<b>Should Focus On Training Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>44</b> <b>47.9%</b>	14 52.7%	6 28.0%	15 52.6%	18 55.8%	11 35.5%	14 51.4%	28 47.9%	17 47.8%	9 56.0%	17 48.1%	12 45.5%	15 49.7%	9 50.1%	13 41.0%	17 47.1%	16 51.1%	8 43.3%	16 43.6%
We should be training our own people	38 41.3%	13 48.8%	5 24.1%	11 38.3%	16 49.4%	11 33.2%	11 39.5%	23 40.6%	15 42.4%	7 44.8%	13 38.2%	11 42.2%	14 44.0%	7 36.6%	12 37.7%	14 39.8%	13 43.3%	7 38.2%	15 38.8%
Should increase enrolment for Canadians in health care professions at Canadian universities	7 7.6%	1 3.4%	1 3.9%	4 14.9%	1 2.8%	2 5.9%	3 12.0%	6 10.6%	1 2.5%	1 5.3%	3 9.6%	2 7.6%	2 5.2%	4 24.8%	-	2 4.5%	2 7.8%	1 5.9%	2 4.3%
Provide greater financial support for Canadian students in health care professions/lower tuition fees	5 5.9%	2 7.5%	2 8.2%	-	3 8.7%	1 2.9%	1 3.2%	4 6.3%	2 5.4%	1 5.8%	1 2.6%	2 7.0%	3 8.8%	1 4.9%	1 3.0%	3 7.7%	2 5.8%	-	3 7.4%
Foreign student enrolment in Canadian universities limits access for Canadian students	4 4.7%	1 3.3%	-	2 6.2%	3 8.3%	-	1 2.9%	2 4.3%	2 5.4%	1 6.0%	2 5.4%	-	2 7.9%	1 4.5%	1 3.2%	1 2.1%	1 2.6%	1 5.2%	1 2.1%
<b>Should Focus On Employment For Canadians (NET)</b>	<b>31</b> <b>33.5%</b>	9 35.4%	8 36.1%	7 25.1%	11 34.7%	8 26.3%	12 41.7%	17 29.2%	14 40.8%	5 27.3%	9 24.8%	12 43.9%	11 34.6%	7 36.6%	9 27.5%	12 32.6%	12 39.0%	6 31.6%	12 31.4%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	94	27	24	28	34	31	28	61	33	15	35	28	31	18	32	37	32	19	38
Base (wtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	92*	26**	23**	29**	32*	32**	28**	58*	35*	17**	35*	27**	31**	18**	31*	36*	31*	19**	37*
We have enough qualified people in Canada	14 15.7%	5 18.5%	4 15.6%	3 10.2%	4 13.6%	5 15.5%	5 18.7%	7 12.4%	7 21.2%	1 8.8%	6 16.0%	4 16.7%	4 14.4%	1 4.3%	5 16.0%	8 21.9%	4 13.0%	4 19.2%	7 17.9%
Need to improve salaries to keep health professionals in Canada	10 10.7%	3 13.0%	3 12.1%	2 6.3%	5 17.0%	2 6.2%	2 8.9%	5 9.1%	5 13.3%	1 5.8%	3 9.3%	4 15.0%	3 8.5%	4 20.8%	1 2.5%	5 12.5%	4 11.6%	1 4.0%	4 12.0%
Should put priority on employment for our graduates	9 9.3%	3 9.8%	3 11.7%	2 7.5%	3 8.9%	2 7.3%	3 12.4%	6 10.4%	3 7.5%	1 7.0%	1 3.6%	3 11.1%	4 14.2%	2 9.9%	4 11.5%	2 5.0%	3 11.0%	2 11.4%	3 8.0%
Improve incentives for Canadian health professionals to work in areas experiencing shortages	3 3.3%	-	-	1 3.6%	1 3.1%	-	2 7.3%	-	3 8.7%	1 5.8%	1 2.8%	1 4.0%	1 3.2%	1 5.8%	1 3.2%	-	1 3.4%	1 5.0%	1 2.7%
Qualifications/training not equivalent to our standards	21 23.1%	5 18.2%	5 21.0%	7 24.6%	6 19.5%	10 31.5%	5 18.3%	11 19.1%	10 29.8%	8 48.0%	11 31.4%	3 12.6%	7 22.7%	5 30.2%	10 33.9%	5 14.8%	7 23.8%	4 22.2%	8 20.9%
May not be culturally sensitive	5 5.1%	-	3 11.4%	2 7.3%	2 6.0%	2 5.5%	1 3.8%	2 4.0%	2 6.8%	1 7.8%	2 6.8%	1 4.8%	1 3.4%	1 7.2%	1 3.4%	2 6.4%	1 3.4%	1 3.6%	3 7.9%
Cost of retraining to meet Canadian standards is a cost to Canadian taxpayers	4 4.1%	1 3.5%	-	-	2 5.4%	1 2.8%	1 4.3%	2 2.9%	2 6.3%	2 13.0%	1 2.1%	2 7.0%	1 3.9%	3 14.5%	1 3.9%	-	2 6.2%	1 4.7%	-
Language barrier/an issue when dealing with one's health	3 3.7%	-	2 10.2%	1 3.6%	1 4.1%	1 3.2%	1 3.8%	1 1.8%	2 6.8%	1 7.8%	2 6.7%	-	1 3.4%	1 7.2%	2 6.7%	-	1 3.4%	-	2 6.2%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q23. Why do you tend to oppose increasing the number of internationally trained health care professionals to help address shortages in this field?

Total (A)	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	94	27	24	28	34	31	28	61	33	15	35	28	31	18	32	37	32	19	38
Base (wtd) - Respondents Who Are Opposed To Increasing The Number Of Internationally Trained Health Care Professionals	92*	26**	23**	29**	32*	32**	28**	58*	35*	17**	35*	27**	31**	18**	31*	36*	31*	19**	37*
Should stay in their own country and care for people there	3 3.1%	1 3.6%	-	2 6.6%	2 6.0%	-	1 3.5%	2 3.3%	1 2.7%	1 5.6%	2 5.5%	-	1 3.1%	2 10.6%	-	1 2.6%	2 6.1%	1 5.0%	-
Immigrants don't go/stay in locations where there are shortages (rural communities)	3 3.1%	-	1 3.4%	1 2.9%	-	-	3 10.2%	2 2.8%	1 3.5%	-	1 2.4%	1 2.9%	1 3.9%	-	1 2.7%	2 5.5%	2 5.2%	1 6.2%	-
They go back to their own country after they get trained in Canada	2 1.9%	-	-	1 3.3%	1 2.4%	1 3.0%	-	1 1.3%	1 2.8%	-	-	-	2 5.6%	1 5.4%	-	1 2.1%	-	-	2 4.7%
Other mentions	3 3.4%	-	2 8.0%	1 4.5%	-	1 2.3%	2 8.6%	3 5.4%	-	-	1 2.1%	1 4.1%	1 4.2%	-	1 4.2%	2 5.0%	-	1 6.8%	2 4.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q24. In the last year or so, have you seen, read or heard any stories about any problems with the standard of care provided by internationally trained health care professionals who have immigrated to Canada?**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	212 21.3% C	56 21.7%	41 14.3%	78 25.1%	54 18.2%	60 18.0%	97 27.2% A	121 19.8%	91 23.8%	52 24.3%	90 28.2% A	72 18.6%	49 17.3%	80 22.7%	72 19.0%	42 33.6% A	148 20.5%	31 29.3% A	29 22.8%
No	769 77.5% GKP	200 77.4%	241 83.1%	233 74.9%	243 81.0%	267 80.5%	254 71.6%	483 79.2%	284 74.7%	160 74.2%	224 69.8%	311 80.5%	233 82.0% A	270 76.4%	302 79.6%	79 63.5%	562 78.1%	74 70.7%	95 75.8%
DK/NR	12 1.2%	2 0.9%	8 2.6% A	- -	2 0.8%	5 1.6%	4 1.2%	6 1.0%	6 1.5%	3 1.5%	7 2.1%	4 0.9%	2 0.6%	3 0.9%	5 1.4%	4 2.9%	10 1.4%	- -	2 1.4%

Overlap formulae used.



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Gender

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Male	481 48.4% BFL	94 36.3%	158 54.4%	163 52.4%	146 48.9%	145 43.7%	186 52.5%	301 49.3%	179 47.0%	113 52.4%	182 56.7% A	170 44.1%	128 45.2%	185 52.2%	189 49.8%	54 43.2%	357 49.6%	50 47.4%	55 43.8%
Female	512 51.6% CK	164 63.7% A	132 45.6%	148 47.6%	153 51.1%	187 56.3% A	169 47.5%	310 50.7%	202 53.0%	103 47.6%	139 43.3%	216 55.9% A	156 54.8%	169 47.8%	191 50.2%	71 56.8%	363 50.4%	55 52.6%	71 56.2%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Language

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
English	761 76.7% BHN	163 63.3%	217 74.9%	269 86.5% A	222 74.2%	253 76.4%	279 78.5%	405 66.2%	355 93.3% A	195 90.4% A	262 81.7% A	287 74.3%	210 74.0%	240 67.9%	310 81.7% A	106 84.7% A	542 75.3%	76 72.5%	109 86.6% A
French	232 23.3% DIJKOPS	95 36.7% A	73 25.1%	42 13.5%	77 25.8%	78 23.6%	76 21.5%	206 33.8% A	26 6.7%	21 9.6%	59 18.3%	99 25.7%	74 26.0%	114 32.1% A	69 18.3%	19 15.3%	178 24.7%	29 27.5%	17 13.4%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q25. Age

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Neg-ative (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
(26.0) 18-34 28.1% CEKPS	279	67	67	108	61	97	120	179	100	55	67	101	110	108	108	25	219	32	19
		25.9%	23.1%	34.7% A	20.2%	29.4%	33.8% A	29.3%	26.3%	25.6%	20.9%	26.2%	38.6% A	30.4%	28.6%	20.2%	30.5% A	30.2%	15.2%
(42.0) 35-49 29.5% BE	293	57	92	111	61	108	122	178	115	75	95	117	80	102	107	47	206	32	41
		22.1%	31.8%	35.6% A	20.3%	32.7%	34.2% A	29.2%	30.2%	34.7%	29.7%	30.3%	28.3%	28.9%	28.1%	37.2% A	28.6%	30.4%	32.7%
(57.0) 50-64 24.9% GQ	247	59	78	72	92	84	68	162	85	44	91	96	60	77	105	28	166	30	41
		22.8%	27.0%	23.2%	30.6% A	25.5%	19.3%	26.5%	22.4%	20.5%	28.5%	24.8%	21.1%	21.7%	27.6%	22.5%	23.1%	28.7%	32.5% A
(72.0) 65+ 17.5% DFGHM	174	76	52	20	86	41	45	92	80	42	67	72	34	67	60	25	128	11	25
		29.3% A	18.1%	6.4%	28.8% A	12.4%	12.7%	15.0%	21.0% A	19.3%	21.0%	18.6%	11.9%	18.9%	15.7%	20.1%	17.8%	10.7%	19.6%
Mean	46.5	50.1	47.8	41.9	52.0	44.8	43.3	45.8	47.5	46.8	49.2	47.1	42.6	46.1	46.3	48.2	45.9	44.7	50.3
Std. Dev.	16.30	17.81	15.81	14.13	16.76	15.39	15.60	16.00	16.67	16.23	15.97	16.28	15.95	16.78	16.10	15.71	16.59	15.27	14.86
Overlap formulae used.																			

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q26. What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In- formed (K)	Inter- mediate (L)	Not in- formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos- itive (Q)	Nei- ther (R)	Nega- tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Less than high school diploma	<b>90</b> 9.0% DFGIJQ	48 18.5% A	22 7.6% A	7 2.2% A	90 29.9% A	-	-	65 10.6% A	25 6.5% A	9 4.2% A	22 6.8% A	27 6.9% A	40 14.2% A	26 7.3% A	28 7.3% A	23 18.5% A	49 6.8% A	9 8.2% A	21 16.6% A
High school diploma	<b>210</b> 21.1% DFGQ	73 28.1% A	68 23.6% A	36 11.4% A	210 70.1% A	-	-	137 22.4% A	73 19.2% A	38 17.6% A	64 20.0% A	78 20.3% A	67 23.7% A	68 19.2% A	76 20.0% A	32 25.9% A	129 18.0% A	23 22.0% A	43 34.2% A
Registered apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma (vocational school)	<b>61</b> 6.1% DEGK	18 7.0% A	24 8.4% A	11 3.6% A	-	61 18.4% A	-	42 6.8% A	19 5.1% A	11 5.2% A	13 4.0% A	25 6.6% A	23 8.1% A	25 7.0% A	29 7.7% A	4 2.8% A	43 5.9% A	10 9.8% A	8 6.0% A
College, CEGEP or non-university certificate or diploma	<b>271</b> 27.2% EG	65 25.3% A	88 30.2% A	85 27.5% A	-	271 81.6% A	-	169 27.7% A	101 26.7% A	53 24.5% A	76 23.7% A	112 29.0% A	82 28.7% A	95 26.8% A	97 25.6% A	39 31.5% A	201 27.9% A	34 32.3% A	32 25.3% A
University degree (undergraduate)	<b>223</b> 22.5% BEFHPS	35 13.5% A	61 21.0% A	105 33.6% A	-	-	223 62.9% A	121 19.9% A	102 26.8% A	62 28.8% A	77 23.9% A	94 24.3% A	53 18.7% A	83 23.6% A	98 25.9% A	18 14.0% A	184 25.5% A	18 16.8% A	15 11.7% A
Graduate university degree or post-graduate studies (Masters, PhD, etc.)	<b>132</b> 13.3% BCEFMP	18 6.8% A	27 9.2% A	66 21.4% A	-	-	132 37.1% A	75 12.3% A	56 14.7% A	40 18.7% A	65 20.2% A	49 12.7% A	18 6.2% A	56 15.9% A	48 12.7% A	9 7.3% A	109 15.2% A	11 11.0% A	7 5.6% A
DK/NR	<b>7</b> 0.7% H	2 0.8% A	-	1 0.3% A	-	-	-	2 0.3% A	4 1.0% A	2 0.9% A	5 1.5% A	1 0.2% A	1 0.4% A	1 0.2% A	3 0.8% A	-	5 0.7% A	-	1 0.8% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q27. Which of the following categories best describes your current employment status?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Working full-time, that is, 35 or more hours per week	<b>448</b> 45.1% BEI	65 25.3%	148 51.0%	196 63.1%	87 29.2%	171 51.7%	187 52.7%	302 49.4%	146 38.4%	90 41.8%	140 43.5%	172 44.6%	135 47.6%	159 45.1%	185 48.7%	48 38.5%	330 45.8%	51 48.6%	55 43.4%
Working part-time, that is, less than 35 hours per week	<b>104</b> 10.5%	31 12.1%	26 9.0%	29 9.4%	35 11.7%	33 10.0%	36 10.2%	60 9.8%	44 11.6%	20 9.5%	25 7.8%	41 10.5%	39 13.7% A	31 8.7%	39 10.4%	15 12.3%	75 10.3%	14 13.3%	13 10.7%
Self-employed	<b>81</b> 8.1%	16 6.0%	20 6.9%	31 10.1%	31 10.3%	22 6.6%	28 7.8%	46 7.5%	35 9.2%	22 10.2%	33 10.2%	32 8.3%	16 5.5%	27 7.7%	30 7.9%	14 11.4%	60 8.3%	8 8.0%	10 8.3%
Unemployed, but looking for work	<b>38</b> 3.8% D	18 6.9% A	6 2.2%	6 1.9%	11 3.5%	12 3.7%	15 4.3%	22 3.5%	17 4.4%	12 5.7%	13 3.9%	13 3.2%	13 4.6%	11 3.2%	16 4.3%	8 6.6%	25 3.5%	4 3.4%	6 4.8%
A student attending school full-time	<b>33</b> 3.3% DK	11 4.1%	8 2.8%	4 1.4%	13 4.4%	7 2.2%	13 3.7%	17 2.7%	17 4.4%	10 4.6%	5 1.6%	12 3.2%	16 5.6% A	15 4.2%	11 3.0%	2 1.7%	27 3.7%	3 2.8%	1 0.9%
Retired	<b>219</b> 22.1% DFGM	91 35.1% A	66 22.7%	27 8.7%	98 32.7% A	59 17.8%	61 17.1%	126 20.7%	92 24.3%	47 21.7%	90 28.0% A	90 23.2%	39 13.8%	84 23.9%	74 19.6%	27 21.2%	162 22.5%	17 16.5%	28 22.6%
Not in the workforce [Do not read - e.g., full-time homemaker, unemployed but not looking for work]	<b>63</b> 6.3% GQ	24 9.2% A	15 5.2%	17 5.5%	20 6.8%	26 7.7%	15 4.2%	36 5.8%	27 7.1%	13 6.1%	15 4.5%	24 6.2%	24 8.5%	21 6.0%	21 5.7%	10 8.3%	37 5.2%	8 7.4%	11 8.5%
Other	<b>2</b> 0.2%	2 0.7%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	-	-	2 0.3%	-	-
Don't know	<b>1</b> 0.1%	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.3%	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	-	1 0.2%	-	-	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	-	-
Refused	<b>4</b> 0.4%	2 0.6%	-	-	3 0.9%	-	-	-	3 0.7%	1 0.4%	2 0.5%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	3 0.7%	1 0.3%	-	2 0.2%	-	1 0.8%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q28. Are you, or is anyone in your household, worried about losing their job, being laid off, or getting a job?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	245 24.7% EH	70 27.0%	73 25.1%	72 23.2%	61 20.4%	85 25.6%	97 27.4%	127 20.8%	119 31.2% A	80 37.0% A	72 22.3%	104 26.9%	69 24.3%	79 22.3%	90 23.8%	44 35.4% A	167 23.2%	28 27.1%	43 34.6% A
No	739 74.4% IJS	185 71.5%	216 74.5%	238 76.5%	236 78.9% A	242 73.1%	257 72.3%	483 79.1% A	255 67.0%	132 61.0%	247 76.9%	280 72.6%	212 74.6%	273 77.2%	286 75.2%	79 63.3%	548 76.0%	75 71.9%	80 63.8%
DK/NR	9 0.9% H	4 1.4%	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	2 0.7%	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	1 0.1%	7 1.8% A	4 1.9%	3 0.8%	2 0.6%	3 1.1%	2 0.5%	4 1.1%	2 1.3%	5 0.8%	1 0.9%	2 1.6%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q29. Did you come to Canada from another country?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Yes	216 21.7% EHMRS	60 23.1%	56 19.4%	58 18.7%	47 15.7%	64 19.3%	103 28.9% A	-	216 56.7% A	216 100.0% A	89 27.8% A	86 22.4%	39 13.7%	78 22.2%	82 21.5%	30 24.2%	178 24.7% A	13 11.9%	18 14.1%
No	776 78.2% GIJKQ	199 76.9%	233 80.6%	253 81.3%	252 84.3% A	267 80.7%	253 71.1%	611 100.0% A	165 43.3%	-	231 71.9%	300 77.6%	245 86.3% A	275 77.8%	297 78.2%	95 75.8%	542 75.3%	92 88.1% A	107 85.1% A
DK/NR	1 0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	1 0.8% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q30. About, how long have you been living in Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	201	57	52	54	44	60	95	-	201	201	82	83	35	72	78	27	166	12	16
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	216	60*	56*	58*	47*	64*	103*	**	216	216	89*	86*	39*	78*	82*	30**	178	13**	18**
Less than 1 year	7 3.4%	3 5.3%	-	1 1.3%	1 2.7%	2 3.4%	4 3.7%	-	7 3.4%	7 3.4%	-	5 6.3%	1 2.3%	3 4.0%	3 3.5%	-	6 3.4%	1 9.3%	-
Between 1 and 2 years	3 1.3% Q	2 3.1%	-	-	1 2.0%	-	2 1.9%	-	3 1.3%	3 1.3%	-	3 3.3%	-	1 1.2%	-	2 6.4%	1 0.5%	1 8.2%	-
Between 2 and 5 years	15 7.0%	7 12.4%	4 6.5%	2 3.3%	1 1.9%	3 5.3%	10 9.4%	-	15 7.0%	15 7.0%	6 6.2%	8 9.6%	1 3.0%	8 10.3%	2 3.0%	2 7.5%	14 7.8%	-	1 6.5%
Between 5 and 10 years	37 17.2%	9 14.9%	9 16.1%	12 20.4%	8 16.6%	7 11.7%	22 21.3%	-	37 17.2%	37 17.2%	21 23.2%	11 13.2%	5 13.0%	12 15.7%	17 20.9%	7 22.7%	31 17.5%	1 9.2%	5 27.2%
More than 10 years	153 71.1% G	38 64.2%	44 77.5%	44 75.0%	36 76.8%	51 79.6%	65 63.6%	-	153 71.1%	153 71.1%	63 70.5%	59 67.6%	32 81.8%	54 68.7%	59 72.6%	19 63.4%	126 70.8%	9 73.2%	12 66.3%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q31. Which one of the following categories best describes how you came to Canada?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	<b>201</b>	57	52	54	44	60	95	-	201	201	82	83	35	72	78	27	166	12	16
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	<b>216</b>	60*	56*	58*	47*	64*	103*	**	216	216	89*	86*	39*	78*	82*	30**	178	13**	18**
Were you sponsored by your family?	<b>77</b> 35.8%	17 27.8%	24 43.4%	23 39.5%	17 36.2%	27 42.0%	32 31.4%	-	77	77	29	32	16	25	33	9	66	5	5
Did you or your spouse come to Canada as an independent immigrant?	<b>87</b> 40.2%	25 42.0%	20 35.7%	22 38.4%	18 39.1%	20 31.5%	47 46.0%	-	87	87	40	33	14	34	30	16	71	5	4
Are you in Canada as a student?	<b>9</b> 4.1%	5 8.6%	1 2.0%	1 2.2%	3 5.3%	4 5.5%	3 2.6%	-	9	9	2	4	2	4	4	-	8	-	1
Are you in Canada on a work visa or permit?	<b>12</b> 5.7%	4 6.6%	2 3.2%	3 5.9%	2 4.5%	4 6.2%	6 6.0%	-	12	12	4	5	2	3	6	3	9	2	1
Did you come to Canada as a refugee?	<b>6</b> 2.9%	3 4.9%	2 3.8%	1 2.1%	2 5.3%	3 4.0%	1 1.2%	-	6	6	5	-	1	1	1	1	5	-	1
Did you claim refugee status after you arrived in Canada?	<b>1</b> 0.7%	-	-	-	-	1 2.3%	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other	<b>16</b> 7.4%	3 5.6%	4 7.8%	5 8.4%	4 8.1%	3 5.3%	9 8.5%	-	16	16	4	9	2	6	5	-	12	-	4
DK/NR	<b>7</b> 3.3%	3 4.6%	2 4.1%	2 3.5%	1 1.6%	2 3.2%	4 4.3%	-	7	7	3	3	1	4	2	1	6	-	1

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Q32. Did either of your parents come to Canada from another country?

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	792	210	239	246	268	270	249	631	159	-	235	304	252	274	307	101	542	94	117
Base (wtd) - Those Eligible To Answer The Question	777	199	233	253	252	267	253	611	165	**	232	300	245	275	298	95*	542	92*	108
Yes	165 21.2% H	38 19.4%	45 19.1%	60 23.6%	51 20.2%	57 21.1%	55 21.9%	- -	165 100.0% A	- -	61 26.1% A	60 19.9%	44 18.1%	52 18.8%	59 19.8%	28 29.9% A	112 20.6%	20 22.1%	23 21.3%
No	611 78.6% IKP	159 80.1%	189 80.9%	193 76.4%	202 79.8%	211 78.9%	196 77.7%	611 100.0% A	- -	- -	169 73.0%	240 80.1%	201 81.9%	222 80.9%	238 79.9%	67 70.1%	429 79.2%	72 77.9%	84 77.8%
DK/NR	2 0.3%	1 0.5%	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 0.4%	- -	- -	- -	2 0.9%	- -	- -	1 0.4%	1 0.3%	- -	1 0.2%	- -	1 0.9%

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

**Q34. Which of the following categories best describes your total annual household income in the past year?  
That is, the total income of all persons in your household combined, before taxes.**

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Person-ally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wd) - Total Sample	<b>993</b>	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Under \$20,000	<b>77</b> 7.8% CDGN	77 30.0% A	- -	- -	34 11.4% A	29 8.9%	14 3.9%	48 7.8%	30 7.8%	15 6.8%	23 7.2%	26 6.8%	28 9.8%	16 4.4%	30 8.0%	19 15.0% A	56 7.8%	8 7.2%	8 6.4%
\$20,000 to just under \$40,000	<b>181</b> 18.2% CDG	181 70.0% A	- -	- -	86 28.8% A	54 16.2%	39 10.9%	112 18.3%	68 18.0%	45 20.9%	51 16.0%	71 18.4%	58 20.6%	66 18.7%	66 17.3%	24 19.3%	123 17.1%	22 20.6%	27 21.7%
\$40,000 to just under \$60,000	<b>170</b> 17.2% BDM	- -	170 58.8% A	- -	51 17.1%	70 21.0% A	50 14.0%	107 17.6%	63 16.5%	36 16.8%	59 18.3%	79 20.4% A	33 11.5%	56 15.7%	66 17.3%	26 21.1%	124 17.3%	17 16.7%	26 20.6%
\$60,000 to just under \$80,000	<b>119</b> 12.0% BD	- -	119 41.2% A	- -	39 13.0%	42 12.8%	38 10.7%	82 13.3%	38 10.0%	20 9.3%	34 10.7%	47 12.2%	38 13.3%	48 13.7%	47 12.3%	14 11.2%	88 12.2%	12 11.1%	16 12.4%
\$80,000 to just under \$100,000	<b>104</b> 10.5% BCE	- -	- -	104 33.4% A	14 4.6%	45 13.6% A	45 12.7%	67 11.0%	36 9.6%	19 8.7%	33 10.3%	36 9.3%	35 12.3%	38 10.7%	44 11.5%	8 6.1%	78 10.8%	14 13.0%	8 6.4%
\$100,000 to just under \$150,000	<b>133</b> 13.4% BCES	- -	- -	133 42.7% A	22 7.4%	37 11.2%	73 20.4% A	75 12.2%	58 15.3%	26 12.2%	50 15.6%	54 14.0%	29 10.1%	57 16.1%	49 12.9%	10 8.3%	113 15.6% A	10 9.6%	8 6.4%
\$150,000 or above	<b>74</b> 7.5% BCEF	- -	- -	74 23.9% A	7 2.2%	14 4.4%	53 15.0% A	51 8.4%	23 6.1%	13 6.0%	29 9.2%	24 6.1%	21 7.4%	28 8.0%	29 7.5%	8 6.0%	60 8.3%	6 5.8%	4 3.4%
DK/NR	<b>134</b> 13.5% BCDHQ	- -	- -	- -	47 15.5%	40 11.9%	44 12.5%	69 11.4%	64 16.7% A	42 19.3% A	41 12.8%	49 12.7%	42 14.9%	45 12.6%	50 13.1%	16 13.0%	78 10.9%	17 15.9%	28 22.6% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Community Size

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
500+	<b>283</b> 28.5% EHM	68 26.3%	76 26.2%	99 31.8%	67 22.2%	97 29.2%	120 33.7% A	108 17.7%	174 45.7% A	112 51.8% A	109 34.0% A	108 27.9%	66 23.2%	100 28.4%	104 27.3%	38 30.3%	222 30.8% A	25 23.4%	30 24.2%
50-499.9	<b>338</b> 34.0%	83 32.3%	97 33.5%	108 34.8%	99 33.1%	106 32.1%	130 36.7%	211 34.5%	127 33.4%	68 31.7%	109 33.8%	137 35.4%	91 32.1%	122 34.6%	131 34.5%	45 35.8%	241 33.4%	44 42.2%	35 27.6%
LT 50	<b>372</b> 37.5% GIJK	107 41.5%	117 40.3%	104 33.4%	134 44.7% A	128 38.7%	105 29.7%	292 47.8% A	79 20.9%	36 16.5%	103 32.2%	142 36.7%	127 44.7% A	131 37.0%	145 38.2%	42 33.9%	258 35.8%	36 34.4%	61 48.2% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Canadian Born vs. other Country

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/ Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Self/ Family born in Canada	611 61.5% GIJKP	159 61.6%	189 65.2%	193 62.1%	202 67.3% A	211 63.6%	196 55.3%	611 100.0% A	-	-	169 52.7%	240 62.1%	201 70.7% A	222 62.9%	238 62.7%	67 53.2%	429 59.6%	72 68.6%	84 66.8%
Self or Family came from another country	380 38.3% EHM	98 38.0%	101 34.8%	118 37.9%	98 32.7%	121 36.4%	158 44.4% A	-	380 100.0% A	216 100.0% A	150 46.7% A	146 37.9%	83 29.3%	130 36.8%	141 37.1%	59 46.8% A	290 40.2%	33 31.4%	41 32.4%
Personally came from another country	216 21.7% EHMRS	60 23.1%	56 19.4%	58 18.7%	47 15.7%	64 19.3%	103 28.9% A	-	216 56.7% A	216 100.0% A	89 27.8% A	86 22.4%	39 13.7%	78 22.2%	82 21.5%	30 24.2%	178 24.7%	13 11.9%	18 14.1%
DK/NR	2 0.2%	1 0.4%	-	-	-	-	1 0.3%	-	-	-	2 0.6%	-	-	1 0.3%	1 0.3%	-	1 0.1%	-	1 0.8%

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Region

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Total (A)	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
<b>Atlantic (NET)</b>	<b>71</b> <b>7.2%</b> <b>IJ</b>	20 7.9%	21 7.1%	19 6.3%	22 7.4%	21 6.4%	28 7.9%	61 10.0% <b>A</b>	10 2.7%	6 2.7%	22 7.0%	28 7.3%	20 6.9%	21 5.9%	32 8.5%	11 8.7%	50 6.9%	7 6.3%	14 10.8%
Newfoundland	13 1.3%	3 1.2%	2 0.7%	5 1.7%	4 1.4%	4 1.1%	5 1.5%	11 1.7%	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	2 0.7%	6 1.7%	4 1.5%	4 1.0%	3 0.8%	3 2.2%	9 1.3%	- -	4 3.1%
Prince Edward Island	4 0.4%	1 0.6%	2 0.7%	- -	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	1 0.4%	3 0.4%	1 0.2%	- -	2 0.5%	1 0.2%	1 0.4%	1 0.2%	3 0.8%	- -	2 0.3%	1 0.8%	1 0.5%
Nova Scotia	34 3.5% <b>I</b>	10 4.0%	10 3.6%	8 2.6%	11 3.5%	10 3.1%	14 3.9%	30 4.8% <b>A</b>	5 1.3%	4 1.7%	12 3.8%	16 4.0%	6 2.0%	12 3.3%	17 4.5%	5 3.8%	24 3.3%	3 2.7%	6 4.8%
New Brunswick	21 2.1% <b>IJ</b>	5 2.1%	6 2.1%	6 2.0%	7 2.2%	6 1.8%	8 2.2%	19 3.0% <b>A</b>	2 0.5%	1 0.3%	6 1.9%	6 1.4%	8 2.9%	5 1.4%	9 2.5%	3 2.7%	15 2.0%	3 2.8%	3 2.3%
Quebec	238 24.0% <b>DIJKOPS</b>	98 38.1% <b>A</b>	74 25.4%	44 14.1%	80 26.8%	80 24.1%	78 22.1%	209 34.2% <b>A</b>	30 7.8%	24 11.0%	60 18.6%	102 26.5%	76 26.9%	117 33.1% <b>A</b>	71 18.6%	20 16.2%	183 25.5%	29 27.5%	18 14.3%
Ontario	383 38.6% <b>BHNQ</b>	80 31.0%	106 36.7%	127 40.9%	113 37.6%	132 39.8%	135 38.1%	168 27.5%	215 56.6% <b>A</b>	124 57.6% <b>A</b>	132 41.0%	152 39.5%	99 34.9%	116 32.8%	143 37.7%	70 55.9% <b>A</b>	257 35.7%	43 41.4%	64 51.2% <b>A</b>
<b>Prairies (NET)</b>	<b>170</b> <b>17.1%</b> <b>BC</b>	34 13.0%	38 13.2%	77 24.8% <b>A</b>	47 15.7%	52 15.8%	69 19.5%	103 16.9%	66 17.3%	32 14.7%	59 18.4%	59 15.3%	51 18.1%	55 15.5%	80 21.0% <b>A</b>	15 11.9%	125 17.4%	19 18.1%	19 15.4%
Manitoba	42 4.3%	10 4.0%	14 4.7%	14 4.5%	16 5.3%	14 4.3%	11 3.2%	24 3.9%	18 4.6%	9 4.0%	17 5.4%	14 3.7%	11 3.9%	12 3.4%	18 4.8%	5 4.2%	32 4.5%	6 5.9%	4 3.2%
Saskatchewan	18 1.8%	5 1.9%	4 1.5%	7 2.4%	4 1.2%	4 1.2%	11 3.1%	12 2.0%	6 1.6%	2 1.0%	5 1.6%	7 1.7%	6 2.3%	5 1.4%	11 2.9%	- -	11 1.6%	3 3.3%	3 2.0%
Alberta	109 11.0% <b>BC</b>	19 7.2%	20 6.9%	56 17.9% <b>A</b>	28 9.2%	34 10.3%	47 13.3%	67 11.0%	42 11.1%	21 9.7%	37 11.5%	38 10.0%	34 11.9%	38 10.7%	50 13.3%	10 7.7%	82 11.4%	9 9.0%	13 10.1%
British Columbia	130 13.1% <b>HPR</b>	26 10.0%	51 17.6%	43 13.9% <b>A</b>	38 12.6%	46 13.9%	44 12.4%	70 11.4%	60 15.7%	30 13.9%	48 15.0%	44 11.4%	38 13.3%	45 12.7%	54 14.2%	9 7.3%	105 14.6% <b>A</b>	7 6.6%	11 8.4%

Overlap formulae used.

Sage Research Corporation

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - A/B - A/C - A/D - A/E - A/F - A/G - A/H - A/I - A/J - A/K - A/L - A/M - A/N - A/O - A/P - A/Q - A/R - A/S

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Education

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Highschool or Less	299 30.2% DFGIJQ	120 46.6% A	90 31.1% A	42 13.6% A	299 100.0% A	- -	- -	202 33.0% A	98 25.7% A	47 21.8% A	86 26.8% A	105 27.2% A	108 37.9% A	94 26.4% A	104 27.3% A	56 44.4% A	179 24.8% A	32 30.2% A	64 50.7% A
College	332 33.4% EGK	83 32.3% A	112 38.6% A	97 31.1% A	- -	332 100.0% A	- -	211 34.5% A	121 31.7% A	64 29.7% A	89 27.6% A	137 35.6% A	105 36.8% A	119 33.8% A	127 33.3% A	43 34.3% A	243 33.8% A	44 42.0% A	39 31.2% A
University	355 35.8% BCEFHP S	52 20.3% A	88 30.2% A	171 55.0% A	- -	- -	355 100.0% A	196 32.2% A	158 41.5% A	103 47.6% A	141 44.0% A	143 37.0% A	71 24.9% A	140 39.5% A	146 38.5% A	27 21.3% A	293 40.7% A	29 27.7% A	22 17.3% A

Overlap formulae used.

## Exploring Awareness and Perceptions of Foreign Credential Recognition: General Public Survey

### Household Income

	Household Income			Highest Level of Education			Canadian Born vs. other Country			How well informed			Number of skilled immigrants			Impact of skilled immigrants on economy			
	Under \$40K (B)	\$40K-\$79K (C)	\$80K+ (D)	HS or Less (E)	College (F)	University (G)	Self/Family born in Canada (H)	Self or Family came from another country (I)	Personally came from another country (J)	In-formed (K)	Inter-mediate (L)	Not in-formed (M)	Too few (N)	About right (O)	Too many (P)	Pos-itive (Q)	Nei-ther (R)	Nega-tive (S)	
Base (unwtd) - Total Sample	993	267	291	300	312	330	344	631	360	201	317	387	287	346	385	128	708	106	133
Base (wtd) - Total Sample	993	258	290	311	299	332	355	611	380	216	321	386	284	354	380	125	720	105	126
Under \$40K	258 26.0% CDG	258 100.0% A	- -	- -	120 40.2% A	83 25.1%	52 14.8%	159 26.1%	98 25.8%	60 27.7%	75 23.2%	98 25.2%	86 30.3%	82 23.1%	96 25.4%	43 34.3% A	179 24.9%	29 27.8%	35 28.1%
\$40K-\$79K	290 29.2% BDG	- -	290 100.0% A	- -	90 30.1%	112 33.8% A	88 24.6%	189 30.9%	101 26.5%	56 26.1%	93 29.0%	126 32.6%	71 24.9%	104 29.4%	113 29.6%	40 32.3%	212 29.4%	29 27.8%	42 33.1%
\$80K+	311 31.3% BCEPS	- -	- -	311 100.0% A	42 14.1%	97 29.2%	171 48.1% A	193 31.6%	118 30.9%	58 26.9%	113 35.1%	113 29.4%	85 29.8%	123 34.8%	121 31.9%	26 20.4%	251 34.8%	30 28.5%	20 16.2%

Overlap formulae used.